

D

Е

F

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

0

Р

CONTENTS

CAN FUNDAMENTAL
PRECAUTION14
PRECAUTIONS
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION15
SYSTEM15
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
DIAG ON CAN 16 DIAG ON CAN : Description 16 DIAG ON CAN : System Diagram 17
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS
BASIC INSPECTION24
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW24 Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart24 Trouble Diagnosis Procedure24 CAN
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL29

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION29

Caution
PRECAUTION30
PRECAUTIONS
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION32
COMPONENT PARTS32 Component Parts Location32
SYSTEM33
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
WIRING DIAGRAM39
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)39 Wiring Diagram39
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)55 Wiring Diagram55
BASIC INSPECTION66
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW66 Interview Sheet
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS67
MALFUNCTION AREA CHART67 System Diagram67

CAN Communication Circuit		Diagnosis Procedure	88
ITS Communication Circuit	. 68	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	89
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC		Diagnosis Procedure	
CIRCUIT		TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	04
Diagnosis Procedure	. 70	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG		· ·	0 .
CIRCUIT	. 71	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
Diagnosis Procedure		MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	92
CUIT	72	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
Diagnosis Procedure		MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
· ·		Diagnosis Procedure	93
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-		HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	94
CUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 73	•	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-		TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	95
Diagnosis Procedure	. 74	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	97
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	97
CUIT	. 75	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	98
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIR-			
CUIT	76	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	99
· ·	. 70	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	101
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	. 101
CUIT		DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	102
Diagnosis Procedure	. 78	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR-		•	
CUIT		DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 79	NICATION CIRCUIT 1) Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	. 103
CUIT	80	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	-
Diagnosis Procedure		NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
MAIN LINE DETWEEN ADD AND ADO OID		Diagnosis Procedure	. 104
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- CUIT	00	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	105
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
· ·	. 02	STRO DRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	400
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-		STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT		· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 84	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R		Diagnosis Procedure	. 107
CIRCUIT		ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	108
Diagnosis Procedure	. 85	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-		AES BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	400
CUIT		AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		· ·	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-		IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR- CUIT	90	Diagnosis Procedure	. 110
~~ ··································	00		

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT111	WIRING DIAGRAM133	_
Diagnosis Procedure111	CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM133	4
CC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT112 Diagnosis Procedure112	Wiring Diagram133	
	BASIC INSPECTION135	3
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT113	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN BEDLACING	
Diagnosis Procedure113	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY135	
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT114	Description	0
Diagnosis Procedure114	Work Procedure135	
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT115	CONFIGURATION (CAN CATEMAY)	
Diagnosis Procedure115	CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)136 Description	
•	Work Procedure136	
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT116 Diagnosis Procedure116	E	Ε
•	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS137	
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT117	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT137	
Diagnosis Procedure117	Description137	=
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT118	DTC Logic137	
Diagnosis Procedure118	Diagnosis Procedure137	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT119	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)138	G
Diagnosis Procedure119	Description138	
-	DTC Logic138	-
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1121	Diagnosis Procedure138	
Diagnosis Procedure121	B2600 CONFIG ERROR139	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2123	Description139	
Diagnosis Procedure123	DTC Logic139	
TS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT125	Diagnosis Procedure139	
Diagnosis Procedure	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 140	J
CAN GATEWAY	Diagnosis Procedure140	
PRECAUTION127	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION141	<
	CAN GATEWAY141	
PRECAUTIONS127	Removal and Installation141	
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)	_
SIONER"127	` ,	
Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal 127	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS142	A A
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION128	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	AIN
OTOTEM DECORM FION	CIRCUIT142	
COMPONENT PARTS128	Diagnosis Procedure142	V
Component Parts Location128	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	
SYSTEM129	CIRCUIT143	
System Description129		C
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)130	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	
CONSULT Function	CHIT	
	Diagnosis Procedure144	\supset
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION131	-	
CAN GATEWAY131	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR- CUIT145	
Reference Value131	Diagnosis Procedure145	
DTC Inspection Priority Chart131		
DTC Index131	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	
	CUIT146	

Revision: 2013 November LAN-3 2014 Q70

Diagnosis Procedure146	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	CIRCUIT	
CUIT 147	Diagnosis Procedure	170
Diagnosis Procedure147	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR-	CIRCUIT	
CUIT 148	Diagnosis Procedure	171
Diagnosis Procedure148	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	CUIT	
CUIT 149	Diagnosis Procedure	172
Diagnosis Procedure149	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT151	CUIT	173
Diagnosis Procedure151	Diagnosis Procedure	173
	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 153	CUIT	174
Diagnosis Procedure153	Diagnosis Procedure	174
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 154	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure154	CUIT	175
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT155	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure155	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIR-	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT157	CUIT	176
Diagnosis Procedure157	Diagnosis Procedure	
	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 158 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT	178
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 159	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure159	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT	170
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT161	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure161	•	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 162	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR- CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure162	Diagnosis Procedure	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 163	· ·	.00
Diagnosis Procedure163	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	400
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 164 Diagnosis Procedure	ŭ	
	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT165	Diagnosis Procedure	183
Diagnosis Procedure165	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT166	Diagnosis Procedure	185
Diagnosis Procedure166	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT167	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	186
Diagnosis Procedure167	Diagnosis Procedure	186
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT168	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
Diagnosis Procedure168	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	187
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)	Diagnosis Procedure	187
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS170	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	188
DIGISTICULI DIAGNOSIS1/0	Diagnosis Procedure	
	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	100
	TOW BRANGIT LINE CIRCUIT	109

Revision: 2013 November LAN-4

Diagnosis Procedure189	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2213
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT191	Diagnosis Procedure213
Diagnosis Procedure191	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT215 Diagnosis Procedure
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT192 Diagnosis Procedure192	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT193	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS217
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT195 Diagnosis Procedure195	CIRCUIT217 Diagnosis Procedure217
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT218
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)196 Diagnosis Procedure196	Diagnosis Procedure218
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)197	CUIT
Diagnosis Procedure197	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT198	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR- CUIT220
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure220
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT199 Diagnosis Procedure199	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-CUIT221
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT200	Diagnosis Procedure221
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT201 Diagnosis Procedure201	CUIT
•	Diagnosis Procedure222
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT202 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR-CUIT223
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT203	Diagnosis Procedure223
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT204	CUIT224
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure224
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT205	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT226
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure226
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT206	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT228
Diagnosis Procedure206	Diagnosis Procedure228
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT207	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT229
Diagnosis Procedure207	Diagnosis Procedure229
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT208	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT230
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure230
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT209	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT232
Diagnosis Procedure209	Diagnosis Procedure232
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT210	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT233
Diagnosis Procedure210	Diagnosis Procedure233
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1211	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT234 Diagnosis Procedure234
Diagnosis Procedure211	Diagnosis Flocedule234

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT236	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure236	CUIT255
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 237	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure237	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 238	CUIT257
Diagnosis Procedure238	Diagnosis Procedure
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT239	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT258
Diagnosis Procedure239	Diagnosis Procedure258
•	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT260
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT240 Diagnosis Procedure240	Diagnosis Procedure
•	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT241	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)261
Diagnosis Procedure241	Diagnosis Procedure261
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT242	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
Diagnosis Procedure242	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)262
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT243	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure243	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT263
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)	Diagnosis Procedure
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS245	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT264
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	Diagnosis Procedure264
CIRCUIT 245	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT266
Diagnosis Procedure245	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	•
CIRCUIT 246	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT267 Diagnosis Procedure267
Diagnosis Procedure246	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT268
CUIT 247	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure247	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT270
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure270
CUIT 248	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
Diagnosis Procedure248	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)271
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure271
CUIT	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
Diagnosis Procedure249	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)272
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure272
CUIT 250	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT273
Diagnosis Procedure250	Diagnosis Procedure273
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT274
CUIT 251	Diagnosis Procedure274
Diagnosis Procedure251	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT275
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT253	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT276
Diagnosis Procedure253	Diagnosis Procedure276
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT277
CIRCUIT 254	Diagnosis Procedure277
Diagnosis Procedure254	g

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT278	Diagnosis Procedure298
Diagnosis Procedure278	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT279	CUIT299
Diagnosis Procedure279	Diagnosis Procedure299
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT280	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT301
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure301
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT281	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT303
Diagnosis Procedure281	Diagnosis Procedure303
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT282	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT304
Diagnosis Procedure282	Diagnosis Procedure304
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT283	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT305
Diagnosis Procedure283	Diagnosis Procedure305
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT284	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT307
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure307 F
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT285	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT308
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure308
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1286	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT310
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure310
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2288	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT311
Diagnosis Procedure288	Diagnosis Procedure311
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT290	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT312
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure312
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT313
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS292	Diagnosis Procedure313
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT314
CIRCUIT292	Diagnosis Procedure314 K
Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT315
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	Diagnosis Procedure315
CIRCUIT293	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT316
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure316
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT317
CUIT294	Diagnosis Procedure317
Diagnosis Procedure294	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT318
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure318
CUIT295 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)
•	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS320
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-CUIT296	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC
Diagnosis Procedure296	CIRCUIT
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure320
CUIT297	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG
Diagnosis Procedure297	CIRCUIT321
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure321

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR- CUIT322	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT345 Diagnosis Procedure345
Diagnosis Procedure322	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT346
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT347
•	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR- CUIT324	· · ·
Diagnosis Procedure324	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS349
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT349
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR-CUIT326	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT350
Diagnosis Procedure326	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-CUIT351
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure351
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 329 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR- CUIT352
•	Diagnosis Procedure
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT331 Diagnosis Procedure331	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-CUIT353
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 332	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure332	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	CUIT354
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-CUIT355
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 336	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure336	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 337	CUIT356
Diagnosis Procedure337	Diagnosis Procedure
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 339	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure339	CUIT358 Diagnosis Procedure358
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 340 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT359
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 341	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure341	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 342	CUIT360
Diagnosis Procedure342	Diagnosis Procedure
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 343 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-
· ·	CUIT362 Diagnosis Procedure362
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT344 Diagnosis Procedure344	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT363
	LOW DIVARIOUS FINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure363	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT386
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT365	Diagnosis Procedure386 A
Diagnosis Procedure365	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT387
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure387
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)366	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT388
Diagnosis Procedure366	Diagnosis Procedure388
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT389
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)367	Diagnosis Procedure389
Diagnosis Procedure367	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT390
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT368	Diagnosis Procedure390
Diagnosis Procedure368	•
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT369	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT391 Diagnosis Procedure391
Diagnosis Procedure	-
•	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1392
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT371 Diagnosis Procedure371	Diagnosis Procedure392 F
•	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2394
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT372	Diagnosis Procedure394
Diagnosis Procedure372	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT396
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT373	Diagnosis Procedure396
Diagnosis Procedure373	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT375	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS398
Diagnosis Procedure375	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT398
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)376	Diagnosis Procedure398
Diagnosis Procedure	J
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)377	CIRCUIT399 Diagnosis Procedure399
Diagnosis Procedure377	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT378	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure400
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT379	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure379	CUIT
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT380	Diagnosis Procedure401
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT381	CUIT402 N
Diagnosis Procedure381	Diagnosis Procedure402
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT382	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure382	CUIT403
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT383	Diagnosis Procedure403
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR-
· ·	CUIT404
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT384	Diagnosis Procedure404
Diagnosis Procedure384	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT385	CUIT405
Diagnosis Procedure385	Diagnosis Procedure405

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT407	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure407	CUIT
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 409	Diagnosis Procedure 430
Diagnosis Procedure409	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT410	CUIT431 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure410	-
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT411	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT432
Diagnosis Procedure411	Diagnosis Procedure
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 413	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure413	CUIT433
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 414	Diagnosis Procedure 433
Diagnosis Procedure414	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT415	CUIT434
Diagnosis Procedure415	Diagnosis Procedure 434
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT417	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure417	CUIT436
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 418	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure418	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 419	CIRCUIT437 Diagnosis Procedure437
Diagnosis Procedure419	•
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 420	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR- CUIT438
Diagnosis Procedure420	Diagnosis Procedure
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 421	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure421	CUIT440
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT422	Diagnosis Procedure 440
Diagnosis Procedure422	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT441
PDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 423	Diagnosis Procedure441
Diagnosis Procedure423	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT443
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT424	Diagnosis Procedure443
Diagnosis Procedure424	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 425	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)444
Diagnosis Procedure425	Diagnosis Procedure 444
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS427	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)445
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	Diagnosis Procedure 445
CIRCUIT 427	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT446
Diagnosis Procedure427	Diagnosis Procedure 446
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT447
CIRCUIT 428	Diagnosis Procedure 447
Diagnosis Procedure428	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT449
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT429	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT450
Diagnosis Procedure429	Diagnosis Procedure450

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT451	Diagnosis Procedure47	7 4
Diagnosis Procedure451	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)	Α
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT453	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS47	' 6
Diagnosis Procedure453	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	В
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	CIRCUIT47	' 6
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)454	Diagnosis Procedure47	
Diagnosis Procedure454	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	С
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	CIRCUIT47	7
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)455	Diagnosis Procedure47	
Diagnosis Procedure455	MAIN LINE DETWEEN A DAG AND AVIOR	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT456	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure456	CUIT47 Diagnosis Procedure47	
	Diagnosis Procedure47	0 -
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT457	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure457	CUIT47	'9 _F
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT458	Diagnosis Procedure47	' 9
Diagnosis Procedure458	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	
ŭ	CUIT48	en G
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT459	Diagnosis Procedure48	
Diagnosis Procedure459	-	,0
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT460	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Н
Diagnosis Procedure460	CUIT48	
	Diagnosis Procedure48	31
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT461	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR-	1
Diagnosis Procedure461	CUIT48	12
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT462	Diagnosis Procedure48	
Diagnosis Procedure462	-	J
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT463	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT	
•	Diagnosis Procedure48	83 K
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT464	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT48	3 5
Diagnosis Procedure464	Diagnosis Procedure48	35
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT465	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT48	L
Diagnosis Procedure465	Diagnosis Procedure48	
-	· ·	
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT466	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT48	88 LA
Diagnosis Procedure466	Diagnosis Procedure48	88
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT467	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT48	e G
Diagnosis Procedure467	Diagnosis Procedure48	- 1/1
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT468	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT49	
Diagnosis Procedure468	Diagnosis Procedure49	91 0
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT469	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT49)2
Diagnosis Procedure469	Diagnosis Procedure49	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIDOLUT 4	-	Р
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1470	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT49	
Diagnosis Procedure470	Diagnosis Procedure49	94
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2472	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT49)5
Diagnosis Procedure472	Diagnosis Procedure49	
ITS COMMUNICATION CURCUIT		
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT474	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT49	96

Diagnosis Procedure496	Diagnosis Procedure5	15
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 497	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	16
Diagnosis Procedure497	Diagnosis Procedure5	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT498	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	18
Diagnosis Procedure498	Diagnosis Procedure5	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT499	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
Diagnosis Procedure499	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)5	
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT500	Diagnosis Procedure5	19
Diagnosis Procedure500	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 501	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)5	20
Diagnosis Procedure501	Diagnosis Procedure52	20
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	21
•	Diagnosis Procedure52	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS503	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	22
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	Diagnosis Procedure	
CIRCUIT 503	•	
Diagnosis Procedure503	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT55 Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	Diagnosis Frocedure	24
CIRCUIT 504	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	
Diagnosis Procedure504	Diagnosis Procedure5	25
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	27
CUIT 505	Diagnosis Procedure52	27
Diagnosis Procedure505	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)5	28
CUIT 506	Diagnosis Procedure5	
Diagnosis Procedure506	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)5	29
CUIT 507	Diagnosis Procedure52	
Diagnosis Procedure507	DOM DD ANOLLLING CIDCUIT	
•	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT55 Diagnosis Procedure55	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	•	
CUIT	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	-
	Diagnosis Procedure53	31
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure53	32
•	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	33
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure5	
CUIT	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	24
Diagnosis Procedure511	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	Š	
CIRCUIT 512	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT55	
Diagnosis Procedure512	Diagnosis Procedure53	3 5
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	
CUIT 513	Diagnosis Procedure5	36
Diagnosis Procedure513	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT5	37
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure55	37
CUIT 515		

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT538 Diagnosis Procedure538	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT539 Diagnosis Procedure539	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 543 Diagnosis Procedure
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT540 Diagnosis Procedure540	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 545 Diagnosis Procedure545
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT541 Diagnosis Procedure541	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

LAN

A

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Ν

0

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000010101266

CAUTION:

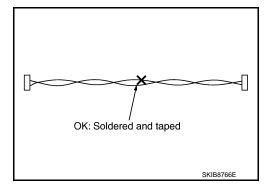
- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000010101267

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

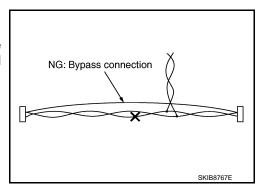
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

INFOID:0000000010101268

Α

В

D

Е

F

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

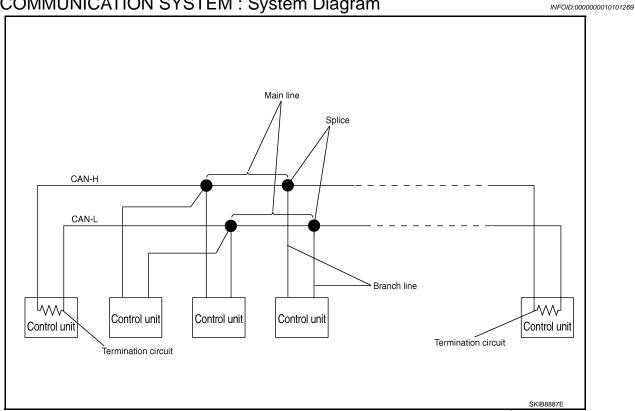
SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Description

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Diagram



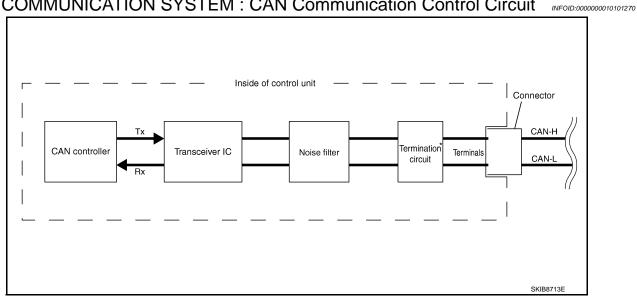
Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

Component	Description		
Main line	CAN communication line between splices		
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit		
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line		
Termination circuit	Refer to LAN-16, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit".		

LAN

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit



Component	System description			
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.			
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.			
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.			
Termination circuit [*] (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	It produces potential difference.			

^{*:} These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

DIAG ON CAN

DIAG ON CAN: Description

"Diag on CAN" is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

SKIB8714E

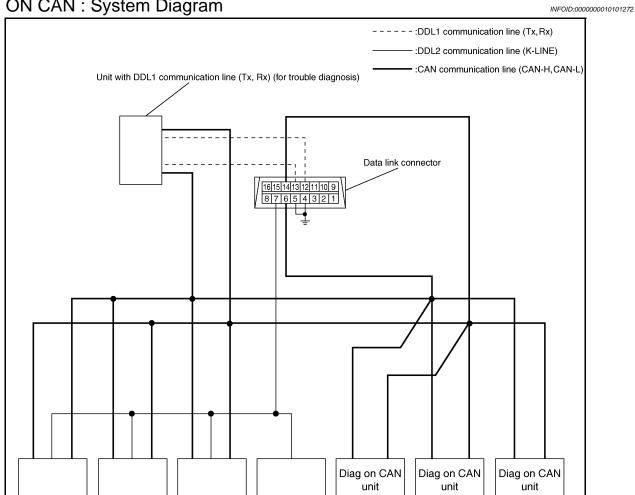
Α

В

D

Е

DIAG ON CAN: System Diagram



Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.

Unit with DDL2 communication line (K-LINE) (for trouble diagnosis)

LAN

Ν

0

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Condition of Error Detection

INFOID:0000000010101273

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- · Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

CAUTION:

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

INFOID:0000000010101274

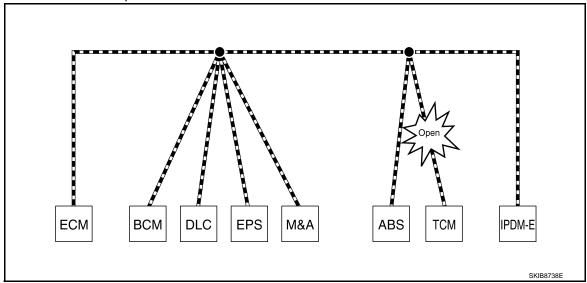
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

NOTE:

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to LAN-29, "Abbreviation List" for the unit abbreviation.

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning chime does not sound.

Α

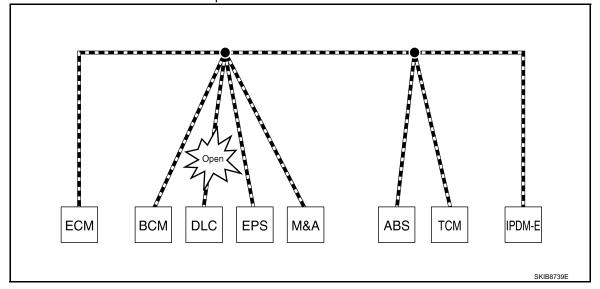
В

D

Е

Unit name	Major symptom	
EPS control unit	Normal operation.	
Combination meter	Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. Warning lamps turn ON.	
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.	
TCM	No impact on operation.	
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.	

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	Normal operation.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

NOTE:

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

Error	Difference of symptom	
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.	
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.	

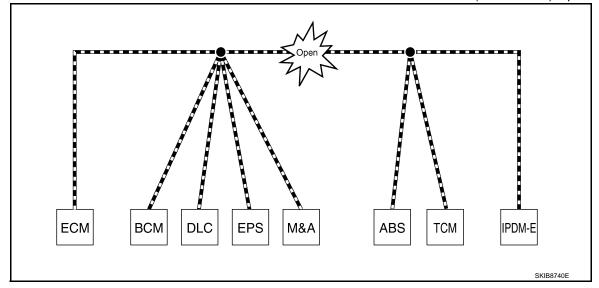
LAN

Ν

0

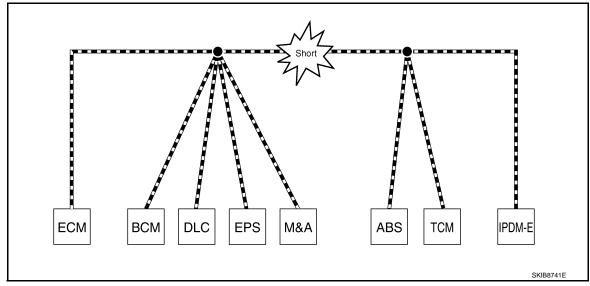
Ρ

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom	
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.	
BCM	Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.	
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.	
Combination meter	 The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. The speedometer is inoperative. The odo/trip meter stops. 	
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.	
TCM	No impact on operation.	
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate.	

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Α

В

D

Е

LAN

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Major symptom Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. Engine speed drops.		
ECM			
ВСМ	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the fron wiper switch being in the intermittent position. The room lamp does not turn ON. The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ig tion switch OFF.) The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) 		
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.		
Combination meter	 The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. Warning lamps turn ON. Indicator lamps do not turn ON. 		
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.		
TCM	No impact on operation.		
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate.		

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:0000000010101275

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- · Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000010101276

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)	DTC detection condition		Inspection/Action
111000	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	
01000		Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Re- fer to the applicable sec- tion of the indicated
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.		control unit.
U1002	SYSTEM COMM	When a control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or less.		
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of each control unit.		Replace the control unit indicating "U1010".

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000010101277

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Without PAST With PAST **ENGINE** BCM MONITOR ITEM PRESENT MONITOR ITEM | PRESENT PAST PAST TRANSMIT DIAG OK INITIAL DIAG OK TRANSMIT DIAG OK VDC/TCS/ABS ECM OK METER/M&A Not diagnosed METER/M&A ОК BCM/SEC TCM OK Not diagnosed IPDM E/R OK HVAC Not diagnosed I-KEY OK TCM OK EPS ОК IPDM E/R ОК e4WD Not diagnosed -AWD/4WD Not diagnosed -JSMIA0964GB

Without PAST

Item	PRESENT	Description
Initial diagnosis	ОК	Normal at present
iriiliai diagilosis	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)
	ОК	Normal at present
Transmission diagnosis	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.
	ONKWIN	Diagnosis not performed
	ОК	Normal at present
Control unit name		Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.
(Reception diagnosis)	UNKWN	Diagnosis not performed
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

With PAST

Item	PRESENT	PAST	Description							
		OK	Normal at present and in the past							
Transmission diagnosis	ОК	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or moin the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycle from OFF to ON.)							
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.							
		OK	Normal at present and in the past							
Control unit name	ОК	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)							
(Reception diagnosis)	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.							
	Not diagnosed		Diagnosis not performed.							
	Not diagnosed	_	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)							

MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

NOTE:

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

Α

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

LAN

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

mple: Vehicle Display	T.	T.	
Item	Result indi- cated	Error counter	Description
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis)	NG	1 – 50	Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has beer run.)
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_CIRC_2 - 9 (Reception diagnosis of each unit)			Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
(ivecebrion diagnosis of each drift)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Diagnosis not performed.
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000010101278

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.

Example: Tachometer do	es not mo	ve even th	ough the	engine rot		it R: Receive
Signal name/Connecting unit	W E	BCM I	M&A	STRG	V ABS	PDM-E
A/C compressor feedback signal	Т	<u> </u>	R	į		_
A/C compressor request signal	Т			i i		R
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т	<u>'</u>		!	R	
Cooling fan motor operation signal	Т	<u> </u>		i		R
Engine coolant temperature signal I	Т	' '	R	l I		
Engine speed signal	Т		R	i	R	
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T		R			
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	Т		R		ommunication between	
A/C switch signal	R	Т			M and M&A.	
Ignition switch signal		Т				R
Sleep/wake up signal		Т	R			R
It indicate	es that an err	or occurs beto	ween ECM an	d M&A (Shad		N-H, CAN-L
ECM I	BCM DLO	M&A	STRG	ABS	IPDM-E	SKIB8715E

Р

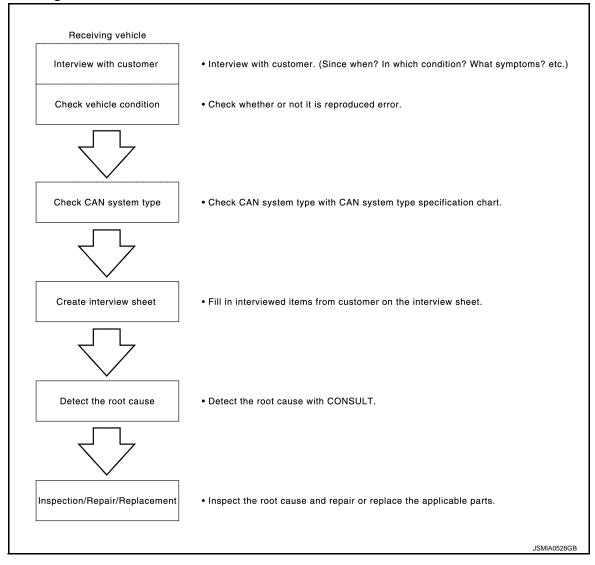
Revision: 2013 November LAN-23 2014 Q70

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

INFOID:0000000010101279



Trouble Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101280

INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

- · What: Parts name, system name
- · When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

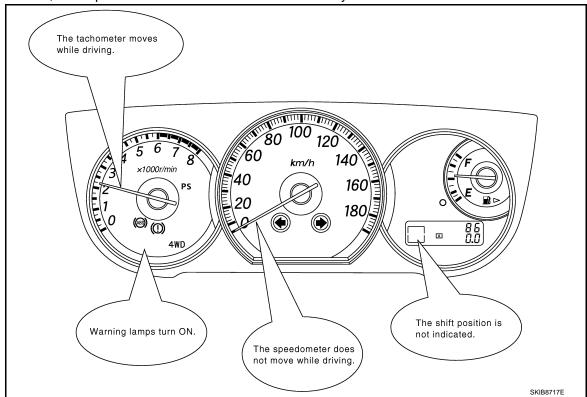
NOTE:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.
- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into failsafe mode.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

• Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART) Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)

NOTE:

LAN

K

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

C

Р

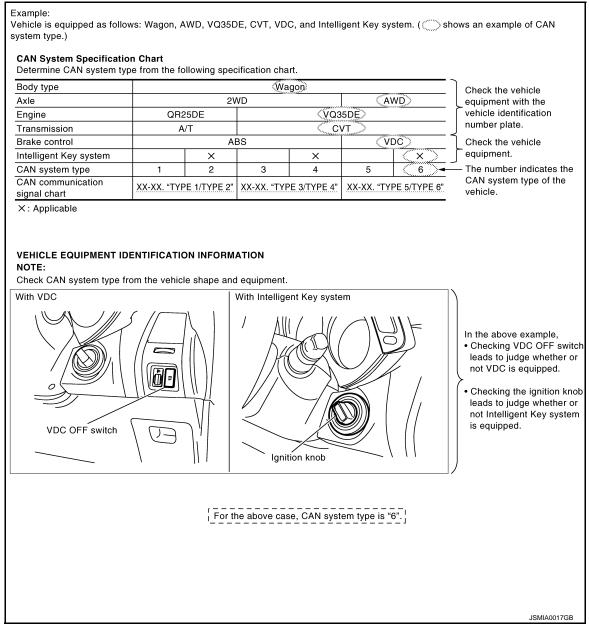
Revision: 2013 November LAN-25 2014 Q70

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



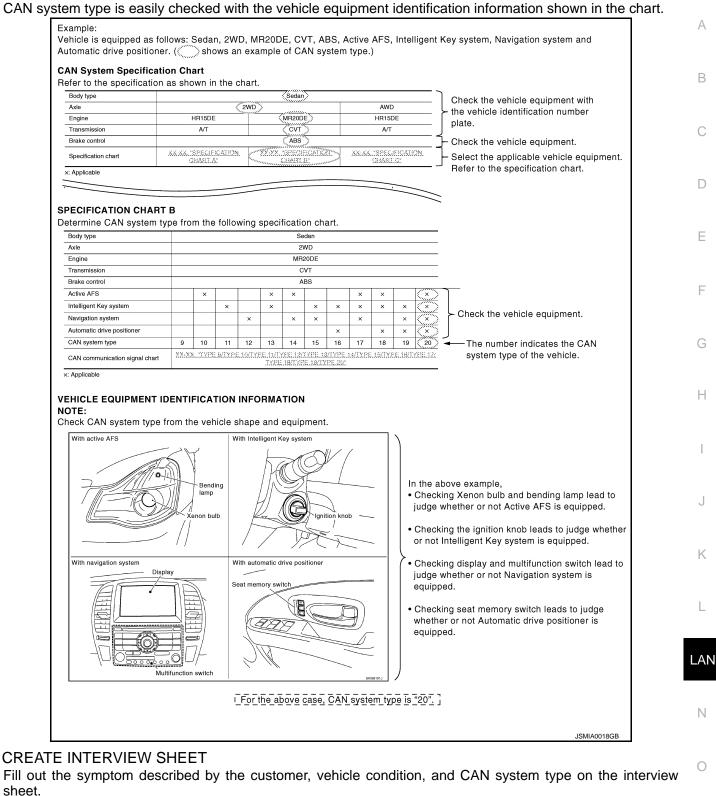
CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]



Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

LAN-27 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

Ν

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview She	et
Date received: 3, Feb. 2006	
Type: DBA-KG11 VIN No.: KG11-005040	
Model: BDRARGZ397EDA-E-J-	
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001 Mileage: 62,140]
CAN system type: Type 19	
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	1
 Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle. The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF. 	
•The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.	
Condition at inspection	1
Error Symptom: Present / Past	
The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. The interior lamp does not turn ON.	
	JSMIA0019GB

DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects the root cause.

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Caution

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".

Abbreviation List

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
4WD	AWD control unit
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
ADP	Driver seat control unit
AFS	AFS control unit
APA	Accelerator pedal actuator
AV	AV control unit
BCM	ВСМ
CGW	CAN gateway
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
HVAC	A/C auto amp.
ICC	ADAS control unit
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
LANE	Lane camera unit
LASER	ICC sensor
M&A	Combination meter
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
RDR-L	Side radar LH
RDR-R	Side radar RH
STRG	Steering angle sensor
TCM	TCM
TCU	TCU
TPMS	Low tire pressure warning control unit

LAN

K

Ν

0

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
 a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
 serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal

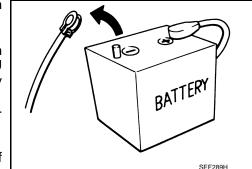
 When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.



After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.
 NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.

Revision: 2013 November LAN-30 2014 Q70

INFOID:0000000010101284

INFOID:0000000010285563

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

• Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000010101285

Α

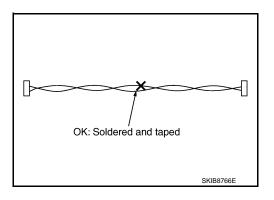
В

D

Е

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

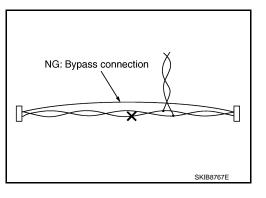
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



• Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

LAN

J

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000010101286

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

1 8 765432 9 \Box 10 **(23)** (11) 20

- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- CAN gateway
- **ECM** 7.
- 10. AV control unit
- 13. BCM
- 16. Data link connector
- 19. Driver seat control unit
- 22. Side radar LH

Lane camera unit

13(14)(15(16)(17)(18)(19)

- 5. Low tire pressure warning control
- 8. IPDM E/R
- 11. ICC sensor
- 14. Accelerator pedal actuator
- 17. Combination meter
- 20. Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driv- 21. AWD control unit er side)
- 23. ADAS control unit

- A/T assembly
- 6. A/C auto amp.
- TCU 9.
- 12. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

JSMIA1639ZZ

- 15. AFS control unit
- 18. Steering angle sensor
- 24. Side radar RH

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:0000000010101287

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

Body type						Sedan					
Axle			2\	VD					AWD		
Engine	\	/Q37VH	IR		VK56VI)	\	/Q37VH	R	VK5	6VD
Transmission						A/T					
Brake control						VDC					
Telematics system		×	×	×		×		×	×	×	×
Active AFS			×		×	×			×		×
CAN system type	50	1	2	3	51	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CAN	l comm	unicatio	n unit							
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Low tire pressure warning control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
CAN gateway			×		×	×			×		×
A/C auto amp.	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCU		×	×	×		×		×	×	×	×
AV control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AWD control unit							×	×	×	×	×
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AFS control unit			×		×	×			×		×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Driver seat control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
ADAS control unit			×		×	×			×		×
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)			×		×	×			×		×
	ITS	commi	unicatio	n unit	I .						
ADAS control unit			×		×	×			×		×
Side radar LH			×		×	×			×		×
Side radar RH			×		×	×			×		×
Accelerator pedal actuator			×		×	×			×		×
Lane camera unit			×		×	×			×		×
ICC sensor			×		×	×			×		×

^{×:} Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.

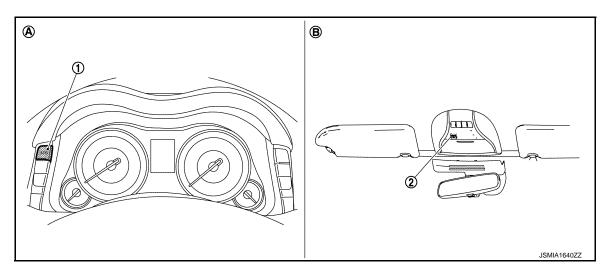
Revision: 2013 November LAN-33 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

0



1. AFS switch

- 2. Telematics switch
- A. With active AFS

B. With telematics system

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000010101288

Refer to <u>LAN-23</u>, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart" for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

NOTE:

Refer to <u>LAN-29</u>. "Abbreviation <u>List"</u> for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

														-	T: Trar	nsmit	R: Re	eceive
Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	A-BAG	TCU	AV	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	20	PSB
A/C compressor request signal	Т														R			
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т				R							R	R				R	
ASCD OD cancel request signal	Т				R													
ASCD operation signal	Т				R													
ASCD status signal	Т								R									
Closed throttle position signal	Т				R												R	
Cooling fan speed request signal	Т														R			
ECO drive indicator control signal	Т								R									
ECO pedal reaction force control signal	Т																R	
ECO pedal reaction force setting	Т							R										
signal	R							Т										
Engine and A/T integrated con-	Т				R													
trol signal	R				Т													
Engine coolant temperature signal	Т			R					R									
Engine speed signal	Т				R				R			R	R	R			R	
Engine status signal	Т						R	R	R	R								
Fuel consumption monitor signal	Т							R	R									
ICC brake switch signal	Т																R	
ICC operation signal	Т				R													
ico operation signal	R												R				Т	

[CAN]

A

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	A-BAG	TCU	AV	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	20	PSB
ICC prohibition signal	Т																R	
ICC steering switch signal	Т																R	
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	Т						R		R									
N idle instruction signal	R T				T R													
Oil pressure warning lamp signal	Т								R									
Power generation command value signal	Т														R			
Snow mode switch signal	Т												R				R	
	Т																R	
Stop lamp switch signal					R					Т								
												R	Т				R	
Wide open throttle position signal	Т				R													
Buzzer request signal		Т								R								
Buzzer request signal									R	Т								
Low tire pressure warning lamp									R	Т								
signal		Т						R	R	R								
Tire pressure data signal		Т						R										
A/C display signal				Т				R										
A/C evaporator temperature signal	R			Т														
A/C ON signal	R			Т														
Ambient sensor signal				Т					R									
Blower fan ON signal	R			Т														
FOO made simuel				Т	R				R								R	
ECO mode signal	R				Т													
CNOW				Т	R				R								R	
SNOW mode signal	R				Т													
CDODT do simuel				Т	R				R								R	
SPORT mode signal	R				Т													
CTANDADD made signal				Т	R				R								R	
STANDARD mode signal	R				Т													
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R			Т														
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal					Т				R					R				
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R				Т													
Current gear position signal	R				Т												R	
Drive mode select signal	R				Т												R	
Input speed signal					Т												R	
Manual mode shift refusal signal					Т				R									
N range signal					Т					R			R					
Next gear position signal	R				Т													
Output shaft revolution signal	R				Т												R	

Revision: 2013 November LAN-35 2014 Q70

[CAN]

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION						45									111			AN
Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	A-BAG	TCU	AV	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	000	PSB
P range signal					Т					R								
R range signal					Т								R					
Shift position signal					Т				R					R		R	R	
Shift schedule signal	R				Т													
Car crash information signal						Т	R											
Door lock/unlock request signal							Т			R								
							Т			R								
Sleep-ready signal									Т	R								
										R					Т			
Make up signal							Т			R								
Wake up signal									Т	R								
A/C switch operation signal				R				Т										
Rear window defogger switch signal								Т		R								
System selection signal								Т									R	
-,								Т		R								-
System setting signal								R		Т								
Voice recognition signal				R				Т										
Brake fluid level switch signal									Т				R					
Distance to empty signal								R	Т									
Fuel level low warning signal								R	Т									
Fuel level sensor signal	R								Т									
Manual mode shift down signal					R				Т									
Manual mode shift up signal					R				Т									
Manual mode signal					R				Т									
Non-manual mode signal					R				Т									
Odometer signal									Т	R								
Paddle shifter shift down signal*					R				Т									
Paddle shifter shift up signal*					R				Т									
Parking brake switch signal									Т	R		R	R				R	
Seat belt buckle switch signal									Т	R								
(driver side)	R			R	R			R	Т	R				R	R	R		ı
Vehicle speed signal	K	R		K	K			K	R	R		R	Т	K	K	R	R	ı
Blower fan motor switch signal	R									Т		1				1	1	
Buzzer output signal									R	Т								
<u> </u>									R								Т	
Daytime running light request signal										Т					R			
Dimmer signal									R	Т							R	
Door switch signal									R	Т					R	R		F
Door lock status signal							R			Т								
Door unlock signal										Т						R		

[CAN]

A

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	A-BAG	TCU	A	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	CC	PSB
Front fog light request signal									R	Т					R			
Front wiper request signal										Т					R		R	
Handle position signal										Т						R		
High beam request signal									R	Т					R			
Horn reminder signal										Т					R			
Ignition switch ON signal										T R					R T			R
Ignition switch signal										Т						R		R
Intelligent Key system warning display signal									R	Т								
Interlock/PNP switch signal										T R					R T			
Key ID signal				R						Т						R		
Low beam request signal										Т					R			
Meter display signal									R	Т								
weter display signal									R								Т	
Meter ring illumination request signal									R	Т								
Oil pressure switch signal							R		R	T R					Т			
Position light request signal									R	Т					R			
Rear window defogger control signal	R							R		Т					R T			
Sleep wake up signal			R				R		R	Т					R	R		R
Starter control relay signal										Т					R			
Starter relay status signal									R	T R					R T			
Starting mode signal										Т						R		
Theft warning horn request signal										Т					R			
Trunk switch signal									R	Т								
Turn indicator signal					R				R	Т							R	
Steering angle sensor malfunction signal											Т						R	R
Steering angle sensor signal								R			Т		R	R			R	R
Steering angle speed signal											Т						R	R
Steering calibration signal											Т							R
AWD signal												Т	R					
AWD warning lamp signal									R			Т						
A/T shift schedule change demand signal					R								Т					
ABS malfunction signal													Т				R	
ABS operation signal					R								Т				R	R
ABS warning lamp signal							R		R				Т				R	

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	A-BAG	TCU	AV	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	CC	PSB
Brake warning lamp signal									R				Т					
Brake warning lamp signal							R		Т									
Decel G sensor signal					R								Т					
Pressure sensor signal					R								Т					
Side G sensor signal					R								Т				R	
TCS gear keep request signal					R								Т					
TCS malfunction signal													Т				R	
TCS operation signal													Т				R	
VDC malfunction signal					R								Т				R	
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal									R				Т					
VDC OFF switch signal													Т				R	
VDC operation signal													Т				R	
VDC warning lamp signal							R		R				Т					
Yaw rate signal													Т				R	
AFS OFF indicator lamp signal									R					Т				
A/C compressor feedback signal	R			R											Т			
Front wiper position signal										R					Т			
High beam status signal	R														Т			
Hood switch signal										R					Т			
Low beam status signal	R													R	Т			
Push-button ignition switch status signal										R					Т			
Active Trace control signal													R				Т	
Brake fluid pressure control signal													R				Т	
BSI ON indicator signal									R								Т	
BSW/BSI warning lamp signal									R								Т	
IBA OFF indicator lamp signal									R								Т	
IBA operation signal																	Т	R
ICC warning lamp signal									R								Т	
Lane departure warning lamp signal									R								Т	
LDP ON indicator lamp signal									R								Т	
Target yaw moment signal													R				Т	

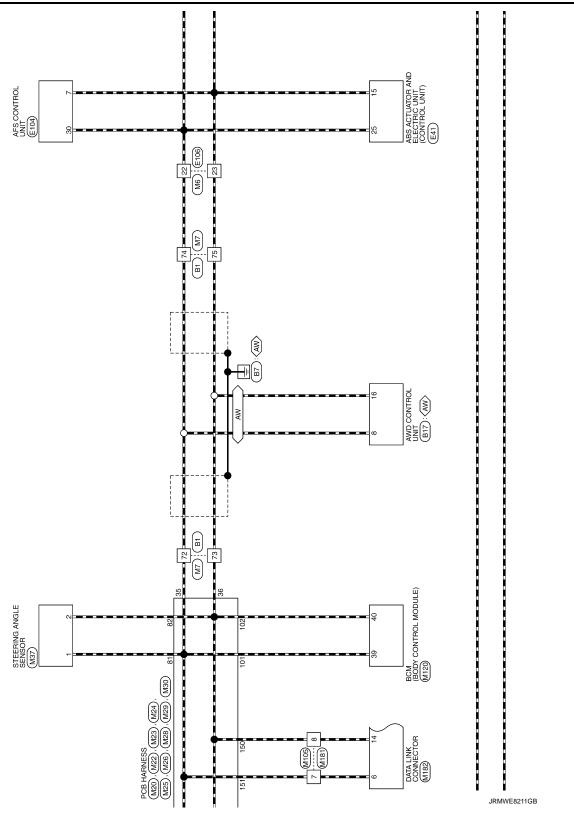
^{*:} Models with paddle shifter

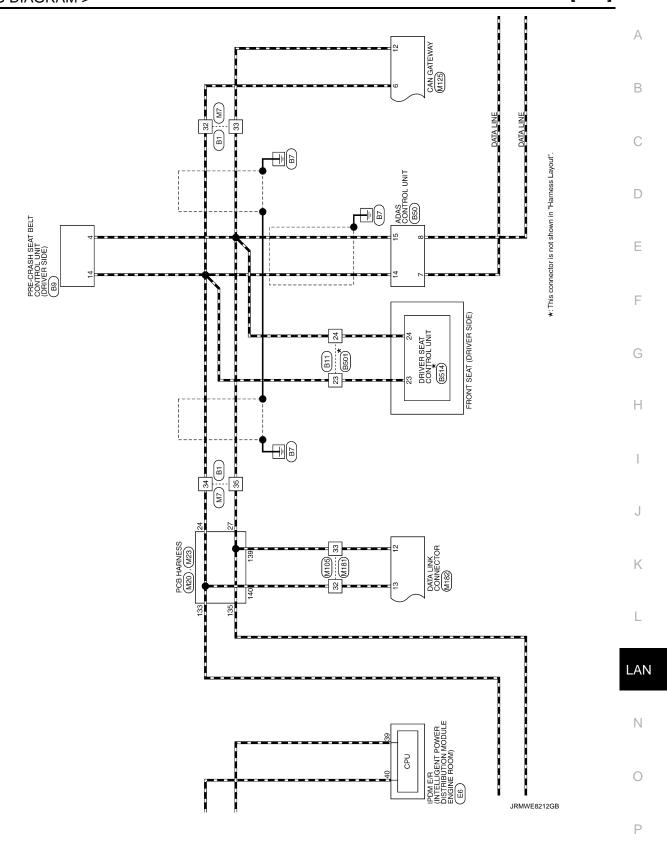
[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM > WIRING DIAGRAM Α CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC) Wiring Diagram INFOID:0000000010101289 В COMBINATION METER (M53) C \(\sqrt{VQ}\) : With VQ engine \(\sqrt{VK}\) : With VK engine \(\sqrt{VT}\) : With telematics \(\sqrt{AW}\) : AWD models D *: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout". AV CONTROL UNIT (M210) Е F AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT (M147) G F103 M116 TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) Н A/T ASSEMBLY (F61) A/C AUTO AMP. JOINT CAN GATEWAY J PCB HARNESS (M20), (M22), (M23), (M24), (M25), (M26), (M28), (M30) K L LAN CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC) Ν (3) M107 0 VK 2013/10/22 Ρ DATA LINE $\stackrel{\text{\tiny }}{\ket{\mathbb{A}}}$

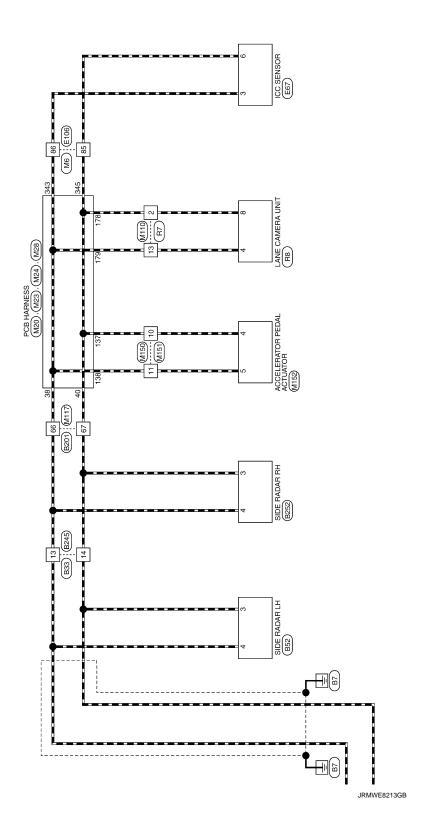
M160

JRMWE8210GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]







Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ī

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWE8214GB

_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_													
				1	_	1			-		1	-							_	-		-						1	1	1	-	-	- [With heated seat]	- [With climate controlled seat]	-	-	-	-		-													
	,	> 8	2 .	1	×	_	>	. 6	2	œ	œ	_	α	- ام	1	NHELD.	9	α	Д	9	0	BR	a9	>		3	M G	0	>	BR	٦	BR	0	>	GR	W	a.	PC	FG	>													
22	8 8	20	5	29	63	99	67	00	200	69	70	7.1	7.4	32	2 2	٥	,	78	79	80	81	82	83	48	90	98	98 5	/e	88	88	90	91	93	93	94	96	97	86	66	100													
Roni	1020	WIRE TO WIRE	***************************************	TH80MW-CS16-TM4		8 2		0 2			20 TO 10 TO]		Signal Name [Specification]			1	_	-		-						,	1	1	=	-	1		1	1	1					- [With climate controlled seat]	- [With heated seat]	- [With climate controlled seat]	- [With heated seat]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Connector No		Connector Name	,	Connector Type	•	•		ت ا	ā					to role	Wire	+	2	œ	>	GR	а	BR	┝	╀	. 0	$^{+}$	r:	+	+	*	0	۸	۵	0	B/R	>	SHIELD	W/R	H	۵	H	œ	>	ŋ	┞	╀	. с	╀	H	⊦	╀	╀	Н
Sagge	00	Connec	ļ	Connec	٥	E	主	Ę	-					Tominal	S S	ġ.		9	13	17	18	19	20	2	33	:	3 3	54	52	56	27	28	29	98	31	32	40	41	42	44	45	46	46	47	47	48	64	9	5	25	23	26	22
Connector No R50		Connector Name ADAS CONTROL UNIT	Т	Connector Type THISFW-NH	4		· 手	<u> </u>		8 7 6 5 4 3 1	16 16 14	71 #1 01 01		Torminal Color Of		2	WAR	3 BR IBA OFF SW	4 O WARNING SYSTEMS ON IND	5 SB BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL	6 B/R GND	7 L ITS COMM+H	8 P ITS COMM-L	12 W WARNING BLIZZER	-	1 0	r	16 GR IGNITION			Connector No. B52	U I BADAB Name		Connector Type AAC06FB-WP-5P			至了		(13 1/15 E	00 10 2			Terminal Color Of	No. Wire Signal Name [Specification]	╁	STI	TTS COMM-H	. 89	/BSW/				
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)	NO.			B/Y	B/Y GND	13 LG FLUID TEMP (+)	15 C BATTERY DOWER SLIDDI Y	╀	r			Connector No. B33	Т	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	T	- 1				1.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5			Tarminal Color Of		WC.	ı.	-	- 0	GR -	- 0	- d	R/L -	1/4	-	>																

JRMWE8215GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)										
Connector No. B245	Connector No.		B501	16	Y/R	REAR LIFTER SW (UPWARD)	Connector No.	No. E41	11	
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE	17	LG/B	FRONT LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)	Connector Name		ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	
				18	LG/R	FRONT LIFTER SW (UPWARD)				
Connector Type NS16MGY-CS	Connector Type	Г	NS16MW-CS	19	7/5	PULSE (SLIDE)	Connector Type	Г	SAZ30FB-SJZ4-U	
				50	RY	PULSE (RECLINER)				
Œ	Œ			21	>	PULSE (REAR LIFTER)	Œ			
TIT	主			22	œ	PULSE (FRONT LIFTER)	走	_		
000	\ \ \		00 00 00 00	23	a	CAN-H	\ \ \		4 15 16 17 18 19 20	
- C 7			00 10 70	24	P/L	CAN-L				
8 9 10 11 12 13 14			40 41 35 28 2 27 1 26 25	52	0/9	1 dNI		_	1 5 6 7 8 8 10 10 10 10	
				96	0/-	IND 2		,	7	
				27	} >	ADDRESS 1				
	Terminal	Color Of		28	W/W	ADDRESS 2	Terminal	Color Of		
No. Wire Signal Name [Specification]		Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	29	-	SET SW		Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
۲	-	œ	1	30	ä	PULSE(TILT)	-	B/W	ECU(GND)	
2 0	2		1	31	BR/W	PULSE(TELESCOPIC)	2		MOTOR(GND)	
· >-	23	۵		32	M/L	UART (TX/RX)	8	>	SOLENOID(POWER)	
9	24	P/L		33	*	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)	4	O	MOTOR(POWER)	
> 6	52	0/9					2	SB	STOP LAMP SW	
10 P	56	2	-				9	>-	CANM2(-)	
	27	>	-	Connector No.	Г	E6	7	*	Rr-LH SEN(SIGNAL)	
12 P/L -	28	W/V			Г	DM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODILLE ENGINE	00	9	Rr-LH SEN(POWER)	
H	29	-		Connector Name		ROOMS	6	ä	Fr-RH SEN(SIGNAL)	
- × +1	30	æ		Connector Tyne	Γ	TH08FW-NH	10	œ	Fr-RH SEN(POWFR)	
	31	BR/W			1		13	ď	VAC SEN(SIGNAL)	
	38	I/M	1	Œ		E	5	۵	-NAC	
Connector No R259	35	Z/M		手			91		CANM2(+)	
Ι	40	0/M		۷ ا	,		-	>	Br-BH SEN(SIGNAL)	
Connector Name SIDE RADAR RH	? ?	2 2			9	42 41 40 39	2 0	- 8	D-DH SEN(DOWED)	
	÷	r S					<u>•</u> ;	¥ 6	N-N-N-SEIN(POWEN)	
Connector Type AACU6FB-WP						46 45 44 43	5	3	Fr-LH SEN(SIGNAL)	
á							20	0	Fr-LH SEN(POWER)	
ほ	Connector No.		B514				52	-	CAN-H	
	Connector Name		DRIVER SEAT CONTROL LIMIT	Terminal	Terminal Color Of	Signal Name [Specification]	28	>	VAC SEN(POWER)	
		П		Š	Wire	,	30	α	VDC OFF SW	
(123456)	Connector Type		TH32FW-NH	39	۵	CAN-L	32	SHIELD	VAC SEN(GND)	
				40	7	CAN-H	34	9	IGN(POWER)	
	I			41	В	S-GND				
	+			42	>	MOTOR FAN RLY CONT [With VK engine]				
Terminal Color Of Similar Paragraphs	S :	L	H	42	>	MOTOR_FAN_RLY_CONT [With VQ engine]				
		23	32 20 31 28 26 11 13 17 15 33	43	SB	DETENT SW				
1 B/R RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL		35	24 19 22 21 30 27 25 12 14 18 16 29	44	GR	HORN RLY [With VK engine]				
S B/B		IJ		44	2	HORN BI V [With VO engine]				
; >				45	3 6	HOBN SW				
ł	Tominal	John Of		g	9	FA00 TGATS				
٠, ١		Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	9	40	START CON				
+	Ξ	8/8	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)							
	12	M/S	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)							
	13	R/G	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)							
	77	N/G	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)							
	ų	g/>	DEAD LIFTED SW (DOWNWARD)							

L

Κ

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

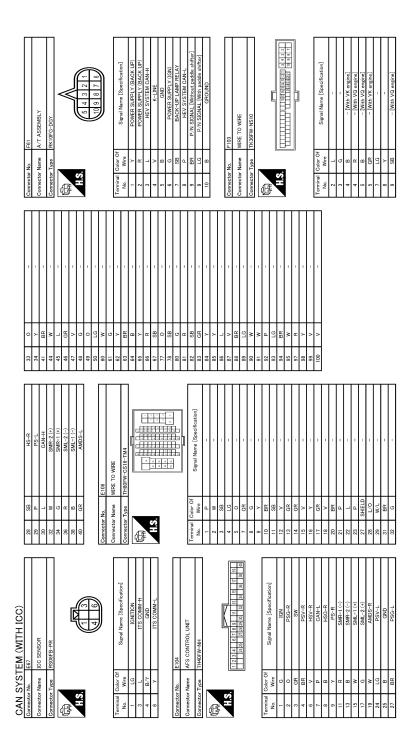
LAN

N

0

JRMWE8216GB

Р



JRMWE8217GB

W		Connector No.		M6	99	g		1	9	Α	
BR	- [With VK engine]		Г	LOWN OF LOWN	61	8		1	7	9	1
>	- [With VQ engine]	Connecto		MINE TO WINE	62	PP		1	~	>	1
-		Connector Type	Г	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	63	BR			6	ŋ	1
۵			,		9	_			10	L	
>		Œ		덕 덕 덕	65	œ			Ξ	-	- [With heated cest]
8		手		8 9 9	99	٥			÷	>	- PMish shoots assessed -
3		THE STREET		0 0	8 !	1			1	$^{+}$	1
*				1 0	ò	4			2	+	
>	1			1	11	_		1	12	\dashv	- [With climate controlled seat]
S.	1			2 x	78	>		1	13	BB	1
97	-			2 2	80	5		1	14	GR	-
-				1	ä	ŀ			15	H	
٥		Tominol	John Of		8	0			9	$^{+}$	
1		14	Were	Signal Name [Specification]	3 8	1			1	$^{+}$	
3	-	j.	MILE		3	2		-		200	
BB	-		W	_	84	SB		_	92	_	_
0	1	2	W	1	82	>		1	19	м	1
			SB		98	_			20	œ	
		4	9		87	>			21	æ	
Connector No	F301	ur.	×		ä	>		1	20	H	1
.0	1001	,	= 2		8 8	1			3 8	$^{+}$	
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)		59	•	60	2		-	52	+	-
		8	g	_	90	BG		_	24	>	_
Connector Type	SP10FG	6	٨	-	91	W		1	25	9	-
 r	•	9	*		92	BB			56	H	
_	<	-	α		69	٢		1	7.6	S	
	«	:	:		3 3	,			8	t	
		2	1	,	\$:	-			1	+	
Ĉ.	1 2 3 4 5	13	PI	,	98	>		1	59	7	1
1	<u>- ۲</u>	14	_	-	97	SB		1	8	SHIELD	- a
	/ e 7 8 0 10 /	15	^		86	2		1	32	1	1
	2	ę			8	3			5		
		2			00	1			3	+	
		12	GR		8	_		1	34	+	1
Terminal Color Of	Of Simul Name [Specification]	18	>	_					32	۵	_
Wire		20	SB						36	_	
ľ	NODA	ř	0		N reference	N No	N3		10	0	
1	VIGIN	3	ř	'	connec	OL NO.	M/		9	+	
-	BATT	22		=	Connec	Connector Mame	WIDE TO WIDE		41	SB	=
1	CAN-H	23	۵	1					42	>	1
Ľ	K I INE	7.6	SHIFT		Connec	Connector Type	THROMW-CS16-TM4		43	-	
l	City C	8	,						1	╀	
1	OND	١	1		ģ	•		0	-	+	
1	VIGN	59	SB	_			E		45	^	_
1	REV LAMP RLY	31	BG	-			1 6	96 15 25 25 30 30	47	_	-
Ľ	HAVO	:	٥		\ \	e,	2 7 600	33	90	-	
1	CANT	76				5	*	т	9 :	+	
'	START RLY	88	œ		_		9	S 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	49	_	1
1	GND	34	BG	1			20 00		20	>	1
		14	ä		_		J	n 200	ī.	>	
		,	9						C		
		ŧ	5						7	+	
		45	>	,	Terminal	0		Signal Name [Specification]	23	+	1
		46	BG	_	No.	Wire			26	SB	_
		47	^	-	-	9		1	22	۵	ı
		48	c		٠	>			ũ,	-	
		,			<u> </u>	1		Ī	8 8	ł	
		ê.	200		4	ń			â	-	-
					Ĺ						

<u>.</u>

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWE8218GB

Р

SAN	2/2/1	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)									
61	8	=	Termin	Terminal Color Of	Ferritary Secretary Secretary	96	BR	-	138	٦ 3	-
62	PT	1	- S	Wire		97	g	1	139	a.	
63	BR.		-	8		86	9		140	_	
65	*	1	Ξ	BB	1	66	g	1	141	>	
99	œ		12	œ		100	5		142	*	
67	>	1	14	_	1	101	_	1	144	۵.	1
89	ΡĪ		15	8	1	102	۵		145	B 9	1
69	SB	-	17	н	-	103	8	-	146	8 8	-
70	^	=	19	W	-	104	BR	-	147	B /	-
72	-	-	20	α	-	105	œ	-	148		-
73	۵		21	8	1	107	>		149	8	
74	_		22	œ		108	>		150	L	,
75	Ь	-	23	7	-	109	BR	-	151	7	-
9/	9	-	24	٦	-	110	٨	-	152	8	-
1.1	٨	=	27	Ь	=	112	В	-	153	W 8	-
78	SB	1	31	>	1	113	۵	=	154	M t	1
79	Α.	1	33	>	1	114	_		155	>	
08	BR	ı	35	_	ı	116	В	1	15	Α .	
18	ΓG		36	۵		117	L	- [With VK engine]	158	œ	,
82	HB HB	1	38	_	1	117	BG	- [With VQ engine]	125	~	
83	BG	1	40	>	1	128	⊢				
8	80					119	L	-			
82	*					120	L		Conn	Connector No.	M24
98	ŋ		Connec	Connector No.	M22				,	:	ı
87	œ		ć	14	331111111111111111111111111111111111111				5	Connector Name	POB HARNESS
88	ŋ	1	Connec	ctor Name	POB HARNESS	Connector No.	or No.	M23	Conn	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
91	W	1	Connec	stor Type	Connector Type TH40FB-NH	ć	Ntes	000] [ŀ	1
95	9	-					o indilie	LOD INVINESS	E	•	
96	W	-	Œ	•		Connec	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH	手	Ţ	
97	BG	1	÷		[\	Į.	
98	>	-	S	ωį	20 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	E	_		ļ	ı	00 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 1
66	PT	-		l	10 25 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00						the land and long long land long long land land land land long long long long long long
					to the product to the product of	E S	ø	And the state of			
	-								ļ		
Connector No.	- 1	420	Tarmin	Tarminal Color Of					No No	No Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name		PCB HARNESS	Š	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]				191	┿	
Connector Type	П	TH40FB-NH	18	_	ı	Termina	Terminal Color Of	3	16	┝	
֓֞֞֜֞֜֓֓֓֓֟֟֝֟֟֝֟֟֟ ֖֓֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֞֞֞֜֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֡֓֓֡֓֡֡			82	۵.		No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	163	5	,
To the second			84	В	-	121	۲	-	16	۸ ا	-
			82	В	-	122	Н	-	16	۰	-
1.0	Ĺ		98	ω	1	123	\dashv	1	16	œ	-
	8	0.19 17 15 14 12 11	87	В	-	124	Н	-	167	Ц	-
		3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	88	В	-	128	BR	-	168	æ	_
			88	>	1	130	В	-	169	<u>«</u>	-
			91	>	1	131	SB	1	170	4	1
			95	>	1	132	PI	=	172	4	1
			83	m	1	133	4	_	Ė	4	1
			95	+	-	132	۵	_	175	m 10	-
			92	PC		137	>		_	_	-

JRMWE8219GB

۵.	-	214	SHIELD	-	254	Α	- [With climate controlled seat]	345	٨	-
≻	-	215	GR	- [Without BOSE system]	255	8	-	346	٦	-
_	-	215	^	- [With BOSE system]	258	œ	-	347	Ь	-
FIG	1	216	9	- [Without BOSE system]	259	Ŀ	-	348	GR	-
BR	- [With VQ engine or with VK engine without ICC]	216	PT	- [With BOSE system]	260	BG	-	349	۸	-
œ	- [With VK engine with ICC]	217	SHIELD	-	261	Ь	_	350	ÐΠ	-
g	-	218	BR	- [With BOSE system]	262	۵	-	351	Ь	-
>	-	218	Ь	- [Without BOSE system]	268	٨	-	352	В	-
Ь	- [With BOSE system]	219	GR	- [With BOSE system]	269	GR	-	353	Ь	=
>	- [Without BOSE system]	219	>	- [Without BOSE system]	270	>	1	358	٨	1
œ		220	SHIELD	1	271	BR		359	W	
-		221	۵	1	272	g	1	360	9	-
>		222	91	-	273	œ				
۵		223	g		274	ł				
>		224	9		27.6	+		Connector No	N N	M20
ŀ		100	9		2 2 2	+		000000	i	67m
9		677	3		2/2	+		Connector Name	r Name	PCB HARNESS
œ	1	226	œ	1	277	+	1			
SB	-	229	>	-	278	æ	-	Connector Type		TH40FB-NH
BR		230	BR	-	279	ď	-	ŀ		
SB	-	231	SB	-	280	٨	-	1		
œ	,	232	>					主		
		233	_							
SB		235			Conne	Connector No.	M28			74373 388,387
1		240	*		L					400 S66 200 S54 S5C 281
					Conne	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS			
Connector No.	M25				Conne	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH			
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS	Connector No.	П	M26	4			Terminal	Color Of	Signal Name [Specification]
	UN GLOVET	Connector Name		PCB HARNESS	手	•		140.	A A I	
ype	Interior Date of the control of the	Connector Tree	Т	THAODMAN	7	V E		363	>	1
			1		į	1	33837 33827 338 338 338 338 338	367	- 8	1
		Œ					DER [169] 138	368	9	1
٧. ان		手						373	BR	1
_	ट्यक् श्वर श्वर महास्वर महास्वर महास्वर हो हो है।	S :						374	e e	1
	No. 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20		_	254254255	Terminal	JO Tolor Of	L	375	S C	
				280 (273 (275 (275 (275 (275 (275 (275 (275 (275	No		Signal Name [Specification]	376	3 >	1
					331	>		377	. >	1
Torminal Colox Of					2000	. ;		02.0	- 0	1
Were	Signal Name [Specification]		30		750	+		0.00	,	
		2	0 000	Signal Name [Specification]	324	۵		6/6	r	
-	1	No.	Wire		325	_	1	380	œ	1
≻	-	241	_	_	326	٦	-	381	G	-
9	-	242	_	_	327	а	-	382	۸	=
5	- [Without BOSE system]	243	α		328	۵		384	GR	
-	- [With BOSE system]	244	_		330	8		395	а	
ŀ	- [Without BOSE system]	245	œ		33.	┞		396	-	1
۵	- [With BOSE evetam]	246	· a	-	333	Ļ		400	>	1
1 100		240			202	╀		9]	
3 111		64.7	٠,		3	+				
崩	- [Without BOSE system]	707	٠,		888					
9	- [With BOSE system]	253	20							
			İ		ŝ	,				

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWE8220GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)								
Connector No. M30	Connector No.	M37	24	œ	RL TUNER (GND)	39	L MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL	
Connector Name PCB HARNESS	Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	52	œ œ	FR TUNER (GND)	40	W MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	
Connector Type TH40FW-NH	Connector Type	TH08FW-NH	30	9	BCM FLASHER			
Q	ą		32	В	GND	Connector No.	M66	
	唐					Connector Name	ne A/C AUTO AMP.	
ŀ	E.S.	-[-	Connector No.	. M53		Connector Type	e TH20FW-TB6	
4234-19 4174-19 444-13 411 425-203-27 423-22		8	Connector Name	me COMBINATION METER	METER .	Œ		
			Connector Type	pe TH40FW-NH		金		
			ģ			Ś	1 2 10 11 12	
Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire	Terminal Color Of No. Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	国				13 17 7 2 23 24 25 26	
402 R –	1	CAN-H	H.S.	10345	7 8 9 10 14 10 14 14 15			
403 R -	2 P	CAN-L		23 24 25 26 2	7 28 29 32 33 34 35 35 37 38 39 40			
+	7 B	GND				Terminal Color Of	color Of Signal Name [Specification]	
408 B	20	IGN				+	RATTERY POWER SLIPPLY	
+			Terminal	Color Of			W IGNITION POWER SLIPPLY	
╀	Connector No.	M43			Signal Name [Specification]	9	-	
414 BR -			╁	L	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY		POW	
416 LG _	Connector Name	LOW THE PRESSURE WARNING CONTROL UNIT	2		IGNITION SIGNAL	10	B	
417 B -	Connector Type	TH32FW-NH	8	GR VEHICLE	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)	=	P CAN-L	
419 SB -	ľ		4	R VEHICLE	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)	12	L CAN-H	
420 SHIELD -	E		5	B ILLUMIN	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL	13	V ACC POWER SUPPLY	
422 V –		[9	\downarrow	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND	\dashv	4	
427 P –	2	1 0 0 1 2 8 8 1 8 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	7	4	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL	50	R HUMIDITY SENSOR (SCK) SIGNAL	
+		- 6		7	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL	+	Ĭ	
+		75 15 17 17 17 17 17 17	+	+	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)	+	+	
+			+	GR ILLUMINATION	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (=)	+	W DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SNOW)	
431 B -			= 5		TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL	+	+	
432 Y =	lerminal Color Of	Signal Name [Specification]	7 ;	m .	GROUND	+	G DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (STANDARD)	
455 V	+	- 1440	4 1	_	CANTH	92	Y DRIVE MUDE SELECT SW (SPURI)	
+		CAN-L	<u>.</u>	10	AID BAC SIGNAL			
╀	4 6	BR TINER (SIG)	23	- a	GROLIND			
439	4	RI TUNER (SIG)	24		FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND			
	9 9	FR TUNER (SIG)	25		ALTERNATOR SIGNAL			
	9	FL TUNER (SIG)	56	V PARKING	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL			
	7 R	RR TUNER (VCC)	27	V BRAKE FL	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL			
	8 8	RL TUNER (VCC)	28	9	SECURITY SIGNAL			
	M 6	FR TUNER (VCC)	29	L WASHEI	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL			
	10 W	FL TUNER (VCC)	\dashv	\dashv	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL			
	15 Y	IGN	33	BG PADDLE:	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL			
	+	RR TUNER (RSSI)	34	┪	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL			
	+	RL TUNER (RSSI)	32	†	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)			
	+	FR TUNER (RSSI)	98, 53	G PASSENGER	PASSENGER SEAT BELL WARNING SIGNAL			
	+	PL TUNER (RSSI)	37	- NON-	MANITAL MODE SHIFT DOWN STORIAL			
	Z3 W	RR TUNER (GND)	38	V MANUAL	MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL			

JRMWE8221GB

П	M107		Connector No.	M110	Connector No.	M116
Connector Name E	ш	ECM	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	_	RH24FGY-RZ8-R-RH-Z	Connector Type	TH24MW-NH	Connector Type	TK36MW-NS10
₽ E		125 122 114 104 104 104 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105	H.S.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 23 24 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 25 24 25 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	子 H.S.	1 4 5 CTOTAL STATE
Terminal Color Of No. Wire		Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of No. Wire	Of Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of No. Wire	f Signal Name [Specification]
97 R		ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	σ : - •	-	2 SB	-
> U		SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ACCELERATION PERSOR 2)	3 8		m 4	- [With VK annina]
+		SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)	H	1	4 SB	- [With VQ engine]
+	- 1	ASCD STEERING SWITCH	+	1	2	1
102 P		FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR	9 ,	-	V .	
103	_	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ADDELERATOR PEDAL POSTION SENSOR 2)	/ o	1	> 8 ∞ 0	Common Division
+		SENSOR GROUND [With IOC]	0		n 0	- [With VK engine]
+		REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	t	1	t	The second
╀	_	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR	11 BR	,	H	
H	_	AVCC2 PDPRES/FTPRES	H	1	L	1
108 Y		GND ASCD SW	13 L	1	13	1
109 BR		TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	14 B	-	14 R	-
110 V		ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT	15 LG	-	\dashv	-
+		GNDA PDPRES/FTPRES	+	1	+	1
113 P	- 1	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	+		+	1
114		CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	+	'	18 10	'
+	- 1	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	9 S	1	21	
130	1	STOP I AMP SWITCH	2 2		27 66	
100	1	SIOP EAMIN SWILLER	+		27 70	
+	- 1	ECW GROUND	+		+	
+	Т	ECIM GROUND	+	1	73 BG	1
125 SB	- 1	FOWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	24 LG			
+	- 1	ASCU BRAKE SWITCH				
+	- 1	ECM GROUND				
128 B	-1	ECM GROUND				

LAN

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Ν

0

JRMWE8222GB

OAN	SYSI	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)										
Connector No.		M117	28	œ	-	Connector No.	tor No.	M120	Connector No.	or No.	M125	
Connect	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	59	≥ 2		Connec	Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	Connect	Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY	
Connector Type	or Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	62	>	-	Connec	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH	Connector Type	or Type	TH12FW-NH	
4	•	1 1	63	œ	-	4			4			
B	_	10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	99	-	1	ß	_		ß		[
ŧ		2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	67	>	-	Ŧ	Ţ.	<u> </u>	ŧ		1	
H.S.	á	4 2 4 2	88	88	1	Ę.	ń	11 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 11 14 14 16 17 18 19 20	S.	á	1 3 4 5 6	
			69	00	-			M 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			, -	
		9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	70	œ	-			20 00			7 9 10 11 12	
		00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.1	BR	-							
			74	8								
Termina	Terminal Color Of	Signal Name [Specification]	75	_	1	Terminal	0	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal	0	f Signal Name [Specification]	
o.	Wire	4	9/	SHELD	-	S	Wire	,	Š	Wire	,	
8	>-	-	77	G	-	-	G	RR WINDOW DEFG RLY CONT		_	CAN-H	
9	œ	1	78	α	-	2	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 5	က	æ	BATTERY	
13	^	_	79	_	_	3	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 4	4	7	CAN-H	
17	GR	-	90	9	-	4	_	COMBI SW INPUT 3	2	В	GND	
18	а		81	BG		2	9	COMBI SW INPUT 2	9	٦	CAN-H	
19	BR	-	82	BR	-	9	Ь	COMBI SW INPUT 1	7	а	CAN-L	
20	GR	-	83	GR	-	80	>	POWER WINDOW SW COMM	6	W	IGNITION	
21	>-	1	8	>	-	6	۵	STOP LAMP SW 1	10	a.	CAN-L	
22	97		82	9		=	œ	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK	=		GND	
23	œ		98	>		7	*	OPTICAL SENSOR	12	۵	CAN-L	
24	BG	,	87	œ	,	16	SB	DIMMER SIGNAL				
52	98		88	>	-	17	>	SENSOR PWR SPLY				
26	*	1	88	BR	1	18	В	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND	Connector No.	or No.	M147	
27	2		06	-		61	œ	RECEIVER PWR SPLY	L			
28	>	1	91	>	-	20	ä	KYLS ENT RECEIVER COMM	Connect	Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT	
59	۵		93	9	- [With heated seat]	21	۵	NATS ANT AMP.	Connector Type	or Type	NH28FY-EX	
30	В	1	93	>	- [With climate controlled seat]	22	g	KYLS ENT RECEIVER RSSI				
31	5		94	>	-	23	g	SECURITY IND CONT	1	_	<u>_</u>	
32	٨	1	96	۸	-	24	_	DONGLE LINK	1			
40	SHIELD		97	٠	-	52	9	NATS ANT AMP.	9	<i>.</i>	8 9 7 6 7 X 2 1 9 4 3	
41	œ	1	86	æ	-	26	9	I-KEY IDENTIFICATION				
42	>	1	66	g	-	59	9	HAZARD SW			3	
44	>	1	100	>	1	90	0	TR LID OPNR SW			18 51 53 60 59 25 57 1	
45	SB					31	W	DR DOOR UNLK SENSOR				
46	BG	- [With heated seat]				32	BR	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5	Terminal	0	f Simul Nama [Sacaiffortion]	
46	_	- [With climate controlled seat]				33	œ	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4	No.	Wire	Oighan raine Lopeomoadon	
47	9	- [With climate controlled seat]				34	^	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3	-	97	IGN	
47	GR	- [With heated seat]				35	٨	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2	2	В	GND	
48	>					36	97	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1	3	٨	DR1 (+)	
49	BG					37	Я	P POSITION	4	Υ	DR1 (-) DR2 (-)	
20	PT	-				39	٦	CAN-H	2	٨	DR2 (+)	
51	SB	-				40	۵	CAN-L	9	٠	AS1 (+)	
52	≻	-							7	>	AS1 (-)	
23	>	1							œ	≻	AS2 (+)	
26	۵	1							6	>	AS2 (-)	
22	9	_							18	SB	ECZS (+)	

JRMWE8223GB

1 () () () () () ()	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)							į	5		
4	ECZS (=)	Connect	onnector No.	MIST	Connector No.	ı	MT60	7/1	+	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	
SHELD	GND GND AID BAC IW	Connect	Sonnector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connecto	Connector Name	ECM	5/1	× 0	THOUSE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	
+	THE PERSON	(,			Τ	0.000			COM GROOMS	
+	OUTOES TELL TALE	Connec	onnector Type	KTIZMB	Connector Type	1	MABSSED-MEBIU-LH	0/2		ECM GROUND	
+	SATELLITE BH2 (+)	ąĮ.	•		Œ	_					
+	SATELLITE RH2 (=)	季			手		111	Connector No	No M181	180	
╀	SATELLITE BH2 (+)	Ę	Ø		S :	_	221		Т		
+	SATELLITE RH2 (=)		3	1 2 3 4 5 6		1	12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE	
\vdash	IVCS			7 8 9 10 11 12			7(1) 23 (2) (2) (2)	Connector Type	Γ	TH40MW-NH	
╀	CAN-H								1		
╀	CAN-L							Œ			
l		Terminal	al Color Of	[-::+-::3]:N	Terminal	Color Of	[]]]] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [手			
		No.	Wire	oignal Name [opecification]	Š	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	H.S.	L	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
M150	20	-	>	-	111	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY			2	
Ľ	TOWN OF TOWN	2	В	1	112	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY		1		
Ė	ACTO WINE	e	œ	1	114	8	ECM GROUND				
Connector Type RH	RH12FB	4	_	1	115	В	ECM GROUND				
		ıo	۸	1	120	9	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	Terminal	Color Of	3	
		9	9	-	122	^	WYEL ACTUATOR MOTOR RELAY ABORT SIGNAL (WAEL CONTROL MODULE)	N	Wire	olgridi ivanie Lopecincacioni	
	<u>_</u>	7	0	-	123	BG	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY	2	а	-	
		∞		1	125	۵	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM)	e	8	1	
		6	œ	1	126	>	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	2	а	1	
	72 11 10 9 8 7	0	>	-	128	SB	ASCD STEERING SWITCH	9	BR		
		Ξ	-		129	В	SENSOR GROUND [Without ICC]	7	7	1	
		12	SHIELD	-	129	BR	SENSOR GROUND [With ICC]	80	Ь	1	
Color Of	Simal Name [Specification]				130	Υ	SENSOR GROUND	6	В	-	
_	Officer regime Coheculogical				131	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	10	W	-	
Ц	_	Connector No.	tor No.	M152	133	BG	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	11	PT	-	
Ц	-	Journal	omorator Name	ACCELEDATOR DEDAIL ACCELEDATOR	134	Ь	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR	12	SB	-	
Ц	_	000	n Marine	ACCELEION PEDAE ACTOR	136	В	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	14	SB	-	
L	1	Connect	onnector Type	RH06FLGY	137	9	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	15	BR		
L	-	Ŀ			138	а	BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	16	^	-	
L	-	E	•		139	BG	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR	18	9	-	
L	1	+			140	W	SENSOR GROUND	19	8	1	
L	1	\ \ \	vî.	K	141	ŋ	IGNITION SWITCH	20	>	1	
L	1		ı		142	GR	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM) CHECK	22	BG	1	
L				(5 4 3 2 1)	143	۵	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR	23	8		
L	1				144	91	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	25	*		
SHIFLD	1				146	Ŀ	CAN COMMINICATION LINE	27	ay.	-	
1		Terminal	al Color Of		147	BB	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH	58		1	
		No		Signal Name [Specification]	120	>	SENSOR GROUND	30	œ	1	
		-	0	BATTERY	121	۵	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	31	an an	1	
		0	8	GND	156	M	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-LIP)	32	-		
			٥	NOTENOT	159	٥	HOTING GME GOLD	33	٥		
		4	>	TE COMM-I	161	. >	FNG COMMINICATION INF	34	_ c	1	
		ıc	-	H-MMOD STI	163	*	FOM BELAY (SELF SHIT-OFF)	35	3		
			,		166	ű	ENG COMMINICATION INF	36	: :		
					9 69	} >	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT	37	-	1	
					1.7	as	DOWED STIDE S CON	30	0		

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

LAN

NI

0

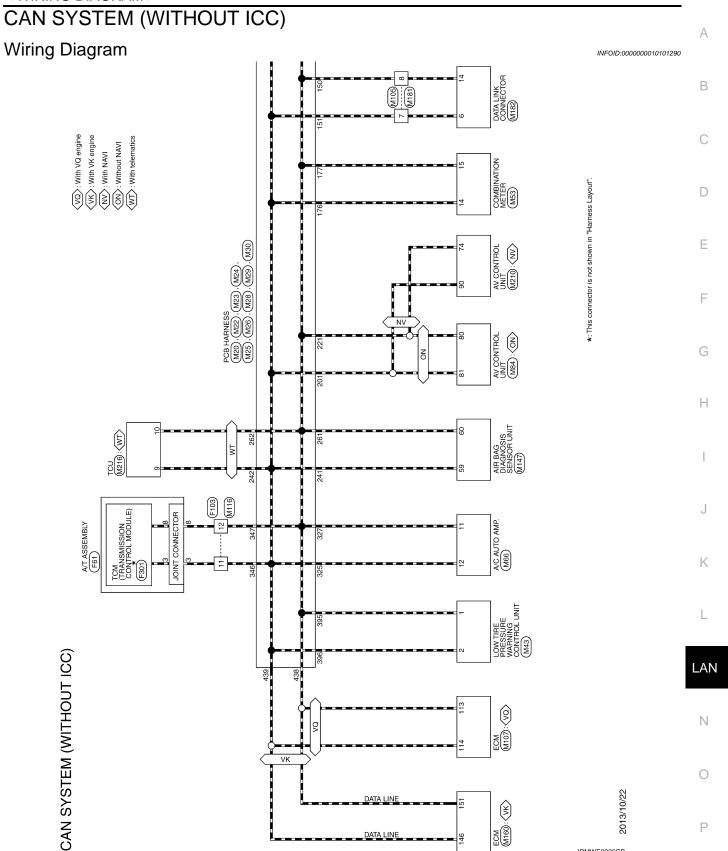
JRMWE8224GB

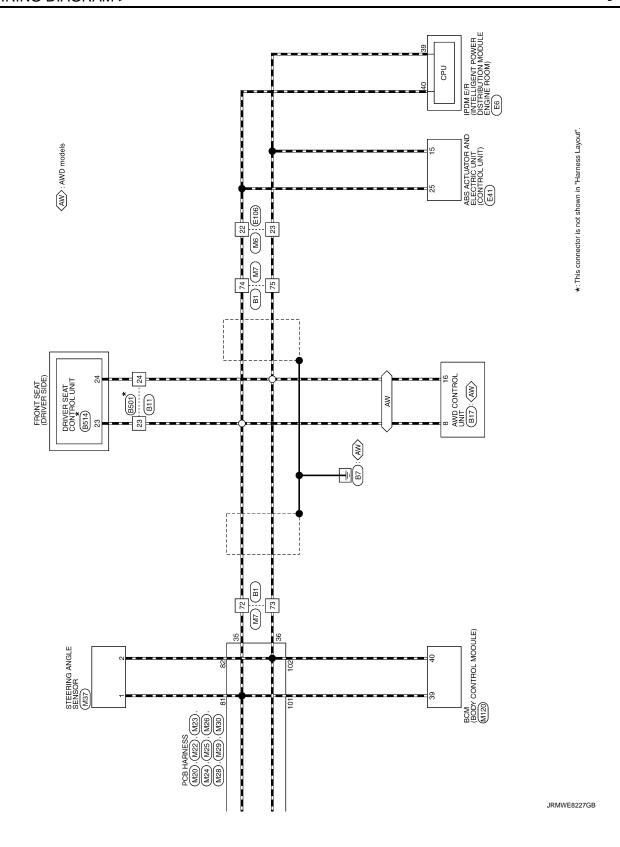
CAN SY	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)						
Connector No.	M182	\dashv		AV COMM (L)	Connector No.	R7	Connector No. R8
Connector Name	be DATA LINK CONNECTOR	76	97	AV COMM (L)	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector Tyne	BD16FW	+		IGNITION SIGNAL	Connector Type	TH24FW-NH	Connector Type TH08FW-NH
[H	_	REVERSE SIGNAL	[1
F		H		VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)	E	[
\ <u>\</u>	۱ŀ	83 F	SHIELD	SHIELD	2	1	
		+	\downarrow	MICROPHONE SIGNAL		12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	4
	3 4 5 6 7 8	Н	SHIELD	SHIELD		24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13	ν Δ Δ
		88	Y COMI	COMM (DISP->CONT)			$\ $
		90	1	CAN-H			
<u></u>	r Of Signal Name [Specification]	+		AV COMM (H)	<u></u>	Signal Name [Specification]	<u></u>
No. Wire	4	95	SB	AV COMM (H)	No. Wire		_
- ' 						-	GND GND
,	DIANE DE LA CONTRACTOR		01011		7 0		
n .		Connector No.	I		× (
۰ ۱	CANTH	Connector Name	me TCU		4 .	1	NOTINON A
		F	THE PERSON NAMED IN	T	9 9		O I I S COMMINITE
0 ;		Connector Type	De I D40FW-IVD		+	ı	
+		Q				1	
+	CAN-L	季			n (11	
+		Ę		[n :	ı	
4 0	CAN-L	Ć.	2 4 8 10	28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 2	2 ;	1	
٥	FOWER		0 2 3	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	+		
					15	1	
	0,004				2 7		
Connector No.	MZIO				+	1	
Connector Name	ae AV CONTROL UNIT	Terminal Col	Color Of Signal N	Signal Name [Specification]	19 ×	1	
	- 1	+	1	The second of the second of the	+	1	
Connector Type	I H3ZFW-NH	-	1	BALLERY POWER SUPPLY	+		
Q		+		GROUND	+	1	
手		+		ACC POWER SUPPLY	+	1	
Ę		4		IGNITION SIGNAL	+	-	
1		٥		ACC OUTPUT	+	-	
	99	9	۵	-	22 G	1	
	79 80 81 82 83 84 87 88 88 89 91 92	7	В	GND	+	ı	
		6	1	CAN-H	24 LG	1	
		+	<u>a</u>	CAN-L			
ا او	r Of Signal Name [Snecification]	92	G MIC	MICROPHONE VCC			
+	Wire	┪		MICROPHONE SIGNAL			
65	/ PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL	20 SH	SHIELD MICR	MICROPHONE SHIELD			
\dashv	ŏ	21	G MIC	MICROPHONE VCC			
68 W	W COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL	22	R MICR	MICROPHONE SIGNAL			
O 69	G I-KEY IDENTIFICATION SIGNAL	23 SH	SHIELD MICR	MICROPHONE SHIELD			
70 P		34	G Sc	SOS call switch			
71 SHIE	SHIELD MICROPHONE SHIELD	32	BR SOS ca	SOS call switch LED signal			
\dashv	3 MICROPHONE VCC						
+							
74 P	CAN-L						

JRMWE8225GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]





Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Tune TH90FW-CS16-TM4	37						
SPEW-CS16-TM4	;	es S	1	86	SB	1	TIME CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON
SOEW-CS16-TM4	40	SHIELD	-	66	PT	-	
	4	GR/V	-				Connector Type TH16FW-NH
	45	W/L		 -			¢
, EI	43	_	1	Connector No.	or No. B11	1	
	44	a 3		Connecti	Connector Name Wil	WIRE TO WIRE	
Talla.	2 5	= 0		T autoconto	Т	NS16EW-02	1 2 3 7 8
Ė	48	>			П	20 44 50	2 4 4
Ē	90	ď		<u>4</u>	•		9 10 11 119 10
	n C	5 g		季			
	8 5	9 >			,	29 30 31 32	T
Signal Name [Specification]	5	-			5		
	22 22	3 0		_		25 26 1 27 2 28 35 41 40	2 2
	92	, a					2 PMP SOL (-)
1	8 6	ď		_			
	a ur	-		Termina	Terminal Color Of		
	S of	3 >		- S	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	9	- 8		- -	9		8,
	8 19	α		- -	3 0		+
	63	2		3 2	, -		
	20	3 >		2 2	1 0	- faction CAN material	
- [With climate controlled seat]	85			24	. a	- [With CAN estempy]	E BAT
= DMith heated cont	99	a		35	da	760000000000000000000000000000000000000	, 0
- [With heated seat]	67	<u> </u>	,	56	<u> </u>	1	-
- [With climate controlled seat]	88	. e	1	27			
-	69	eg eg	1	88			Connector No. B501
1	02	a		5	С	1	ı
1	72	-		8	>	1	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
1	73	۵		5	88	1	Connector Type NS16MW-CS
1	74	Ŀ	1	32	97	1	1
1	75	۵	1	32	57	1	
	76	>-		4	0	1	主 丁
1	11	œ		4	m	1	00 00 00 00
	78	۸		 -			07 47
1	79	9		_			40 41 35 28 2 27 1 26 25
-	80	_					
1	18	ρη	1				
1	82	BR	1	ı			Terminal Color Of
-	83	SB	1	ı			No. Wire Signal Name Lopecification.
1	84	>	1	ı			- ac
-	82	*		Γ			2 B
-	98	œ					23 P
	7.8	ď		_			ľ
1	8	g		1			0/0
1	6	9,	1	1			t
	6	3 0		Т			+
	36	,		Т			2000
	B	-		7			4/4

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWE8228GB

Р

Connector Name Conn		CAN STSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)	Connec	tor No	93	ţ	9	VAC SEN(SIGNAL)	Ľ	9		
Contract Name Contract Nam	1		Connec	TOL INO.	03	2 4	3 0	VAC SENISIGNAL)	1	+		Ī
10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1	Connec	tor Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE	e :	1	CAN-L		+	-	
EB14	≥	ı			WOOM)	91		CANM2(+)	e	+	-	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			Connec	tor Type	TH08FW-NH	17	>	Rr-RH SEN(SIGNAL)	63	+	-	
Fig. 19 Sept	Α.		[ľ		18	BR	R-RH SEN(POWER)	8	_	-	
Fig. 14 Fig. 15 Fig. 16 Fig.	(3	1	E		E	19	SB	Fr-LH SEN(SIGNAL)	č	<i>-</i>	1	
Thirtight Region Control Light Thirtight Region Control Color	_	-			<u>_</u>	20	0	Fr-LH SEN(POWER)	4			
Bit			ń	42 44 40 30	25	_	CAN-H	4	\dashv	-		
Early Earl				ı	40 03	28	>	VAC SEN(POWER)	4	\dashv	1	
Third Payce Scale Control Livit Control Li	B51	4			46 45 44 43	30	α	VDC OFF SW	9	\dashv	ď	
ThirdSPW-NH No. Wire Signal Name (Specification) No. Signal Name (Spe		VER SEAT CONTROL LINIT				32	SHIELD	VAC SEN(GND)	.4	\dashv	-	
THREPH-4H Three Specification Three	.					34	5	IGN(POWER)	4	\dashv		
Signal Name Special Commetter Name Speci	Connector Type TH3	2FW-NH	Terming	al Color Of					4	\dashv	-	
Signal Name (Specification) Accorder Name (Stretchers SW (Lowwhale)) Front Life SW (Lowwhale)			Š	Wire	Disconnected access multip				ŭ	\dashv	-	
Signal Name Specification Act Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Specification Act Connector Name Act Connec			39	۵	CAN-L	Connecto	١	E106	9	\dashv	-	
Signal Name (Specification) 42 V MOTOR PARI RY, CONT With We caying As Signal Name (Specification) 45 Signal Name (Specification) 46 Signal Name (Specification) 47 Signal Name (Specification) 48 Signal Name (Specification) 49 Signal Name (Specification) 49 Signal Name (Specification) 49 Signal Name (Specification) 40 Sig			40	_	CAN-H	Connecto		WIRE TO WIRE	9	+	-	
Signal Name Specification 45 5 7 WOTOR FAME NY Compile Signal Name Specification 45 5 7 WOTOR FAME NY Compile Signal Name Specification 45 5 7 WOTOR FAME NY COMPITY WAY were regime 44 CR HORNERTY With We engine 45 CR HORNERTY WITH WATER WATER WITH WATER WITH WATER WITH WATER WITH WATER WITH WATER WATER WITH WATER WITH WATER	Ė	1000000000	4	m	S-GND		Ì		9	+	1	
Signal Name Specification 42 V MOTOR PANRY VOR engine 44 LC	83	20 31 28 26 11 13 17	45	>	MOTOR_FAN_RLY_CONT [With VK engine]	Connecto	r Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	9	+	ľ	
Signal Name (Specification) 44 GR	24 1	9 22 21 30 27 25 12 14 18 16 29	45	>	MOTOR_FAN_RLY_CONT [With VQ engine]	¢			ğ	\dashv	1	
Signal Name (Specification) 44			43	SB	DETENT_SW				9	<u>></u>	1	
Signal Name (Specification) 44 LG HORN RAY Wight Woman) HORN RAY WIGH WIGH WIGH WIGH WIGH WIGH WIGH WIGH			44	æ	HORN RLY [With VK engine]			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	9	\dashv	1	
SUDE SW (BACKWARD)	Terminal Color Of	Cinnal Manua [Connitionalism]	44	PT	HORN_RLY [With VQ engine]	1	_		.9		-	
SLIDE SWIFCHOWARD)	Wire	olgran realite Lopeonication	45	9	HORN SW				7.	Н	-	
RECLURES BY (BACKWARD) Connector No. Con	g/B	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)	46	BR	START_CONT			2 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	22	H		
RECLURES W. (PORNAMED) RECLURES W. (PORNAM	w	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)							98	H	1	
Fig. Part Fig.	.0	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)							80	Н	-	
FEAR LIFTER SW (UPWWARD)	R/W	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)	Connec	tor No.	E41	Terminal		Simul Mama [Snacification]	38	Н		
FRONT LIPTER SW (DOWNWRD)	Y/B	REAR LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)	Connec	tor Name	ARS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	No.	Wire	Oignal rains topeomeanory	86	Н		
FRONT LIFTER NOW LOWNWRD(S) Commercer Type SAZGRE-S,12+U SAZGR-S,12+U SAZGRE-S,12+U SAZGRE-S,12+U SAZGR-S,12+U SAZGR-S,12+U SAZGR-S,12+U S	~	REAR LIFTER SW (UPWARD)	2	all lading		-	۵	-	ã	·	-	
FRONT LITTER NUMBER FRONT CHANGE NUMBER		FRONT LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)	Connec	tor Type	SAZ30FB-SJZ4-U	2	W	_	86	٠.	-	
FULSE (FROM LIPTER)	œ	FRONT LIFTER SW (UPWARD)	0	•		8	SB	-	ĕ		-	
FULSE (FECH RE)	_	PULSE (SLIDE)		_		4	ΓC	-	.80	>	-	
PHUSE (PEAR LIFTER)	\Box	PULSE (RECLINER)			28 30 32 34	2	0	_	88	Н		
PLUES (FRONT LIFTER) CAN+H		PULSE (REAR LIFTER)	•	'n		7	GR	-	80			
CAN-H CAN-	L	PULSE (FRONT LIFTER)				80	9	-	6	Н	- 1	
MOT	CAN-H			13	6	>		6				
MAD Terminal Color Of Signal Marie (Specification) 12	L	CAN-L				10	BR	_	36	Н	-	
Mainta Mainta Mainta Specification 12 V - 94 14	0	IND 1]	Ξ	SB	-	6	-		
ADDRESS	_	IND 2	Termina			12	^	_	-6	Н		
ADDRESS		ADDRESS 1	No.	Wire	Ogna realite Copecification	13	GR	-	36			
STSW	L	ADDRESS 2	-	B/W	ECU(GND)	14	GR	-	.6		-	
PULSETILITY	H	SET SW	2	В	MOTOR(GND)	15	۸	-	36	٨ .	-	
POWER SLIPPLY (ENCODER)	L	PULSE(TILT)	3	٨	SOLENOID(POWER)	16	Υ	-	66	^	-	
UMPT (TX,RX)	>	PULSE(TELESCOPIC)	4	9	MOTOR(POWER)	17	GR		10	^		
POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)	ŀ.	UART (TX/RX)	S	SB	STOP LAMP SW	18	>					
W RP-LH SEN/SIGNAL) 21 G RP-LH SEN/OWER) 22 BR FF-RH SEN/SIGNAL) 23 B FF-RH SEN/SIGNAL) 23	H	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)	9	٨	CANM2(-)	20	BR					
G RP-LH SEN/POWER) 22 BR F-RH SEN/SIGNAL) 23 R F-RH SEN/POWER) 27			7	W	Rr-LH SEN(SIGNAL)	21	Ь	-				
BR Fr-RH SEN(SIGNAL) 23 B Fr-RH SEN(POWER) 27			80	9	Rr-LH SEN(POWER)	22	7	-				
B Fr-BH SFN(POWFR) 27			6	æ	Fr-RH SEN(SIGNAL)	23	۵					
			ç	α	Er-RH SEN(DOWER)	7.6	CHIE		_			

JRMWE8229GB

nnector No.	Connector No. F61	6	W	- [With VK engine]	Connector No.	M6	09	GR	-
	S ideal ook E v	10	H	- [With VK engine]		Low CT Low	9	8	1
Connector Name		01	>	- [With VQ engine]	Connector Name		62	DT I	1
Connector Type	le RK10FG-DGY	Ξ	_		Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	63	BB.	1
ľ	•	12	۵				9	-	
Œ	≪	13	>	1	Œ		65	a2	1
		14	SB	1	手	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	99	L	1
S.	Γ	15	œ	1	\ \ \	8 2 4 0 4 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	67	<u>ا</u>	1
	(5 4 3 2 1	16	*				77	m	-
	10 0 8 7 8 0 V	17	æ	1		0 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	78	H	1
		18	97	1			80	9	1
		21	Ρ	1		1	18	H	1
Terminal Color Of		22	8	1	Terminal Color Of		82	8	1
No.	Wire Signal Name [Specification]	23	9	1	No. Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	83	F	1
L	Y POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)	24	æ				20	┝	
اً	R POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)	52	0	1	2 W		88	H	1
E	L HEV SYSTEM CAN-H				SB SB		98	-	1
4	> K-LINE				4 LG		160	>	
2	B GND	Connector No.		F301	9 M	1	88	>	1
H			Γ		7 BG		8	27	1
╀	SB BACK-UP LAMP RELAY	Connector Name		TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)			8	╀	1
	L	Connector Type	Г	SP10FG	H		6	╀	1
╁	S N/d		1	•	9		6	F	,
H	Ļ	Œ		<	H		8	H	1
H	9	手			12 ^		46	H	1
	-			,	13 LG	1	98	*	1
			_	+ c 7	14 L	-	97	SB.	-
Connector No.	F103			Ve 2 8 9 10	15 V	-	86	a.	-
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE				Н	-	66	W	-
					17 GR	_	100	٥ -	_
Connector Type	e TK36FW-NS10	la	Color Of	Signal Name [Specification]	+	1			
•		No.	Wire		+	1	 -		-
		-	,	VIGN	21 BR	1	Com	Connector No.	M7
Į		2	-	BATT	+	-	7	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
2	18 17 15 15 14 15 12 11	3	-	CAN-H	23 P	_			7,
l	10 9 8 7	4	-	K LINE	27 SHIELD	- 0	Conn	Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4
		2	-	GND	28 ^	-			
		9		NIGN	29 SB		1	•	
		7	-	REV LAMP RLY	H	1	F .	ļ	96 16 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Terminal Color Of		80	-	CAN-L	32 P	1	1	ς S	2
No.	Wire Signal Name [Specification]	6	ļ.	START BLY	H		(1	2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
~	-	0		dNB	F		_		1 2 2
٠ ٣	- 5				H	1	Г		2 S 2 S 3 S 3 S
4	B - [With VK engine]				44 BR		_		
4	R - [With VQ engine]				H		Terminal	inal Color Of	
H					F		ž		Signal Name [Specification]
H					╀		Ľ	o	ı
+					+		ľ	>	
	-				╀		1	- 8	
+	SB = [With VO control				╀			+	
_									

Α

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

ï

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWE8230GB

VAIN V	밝	CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)									
9	>	1	61		-	Terminal	Terminal Color Of	Signal Name [Specification]	96	ä	-
,			62	9 :		V	Wire		97		
	 		63	E I		-[88		
6	5		65	*		11	BR	ı	66	g	
10	>		99	œ		12	œ		90	G	
11	_	- [With heated seat]	67	>	1	14	_	1	101	_	1
=	>	- [With climate controlled seat]	68	ΓG		15	В	1	102	Ь	-
12	GR	- [With heated seat]	69	SB	-	17	æ	-	103	8	-
12	Ь	- [With climate controlled seat]	70	۸	-	19	W	-	104	BR	-
13	BR		72	-	-	20	ж	1	105	æ	-
14	GR	-	73	۵		21	В	1	107	>	
15	BG		74	L		22	æ		108	>	
91	^	-	75	Ь	-	23	7	-	109	BR	-
17	BG	-	9/	9	-	24	7	-	110	Υ	-
81	_	1	7.1	>-	1	27	۵	1	112	80	1
19	*	1	78	BS	1	31	>	1	113	۵	1
50	œ		79	>		33	>		114	Ľ	
21	8		80	BB	1	35	Ŀ	1	116	В	1
22	Ρ	1	81	97	1	36	۵	1	117	В	- [With VK engine]
23	*	1	82	æ	-	38	_	1	117	BG	- [With VQ engine]
24	>	1	88	g	,	40	>	1	90		
25	c		84	a					119	c	
26	8		58	>					120	>	
2.2	a,		98	ď		Connector No	ı	M22			
36	3 0		6	٥			Τ	441			
07 6%	-		8	ی ع		Connector Name		PCB HARNESS	Connector No	No.	M93
t	SHELD	1	8	>	1	Connecto	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH			0.711
32	-	1	92						Connect	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
S			98	>		Œ			Connector Type	or Tyne	TH40EW=NH
34	†-		6	á		手				2	
35			ě	3 >		S II	L	\	Œ	•	
98	ű		66	<u>e</u>				66	手		
37	SB	1					<u>=</u>	22 [119 116 114 114 115 115 116 126 126 126 126 126 126 127 128	\ \ \	72	
41	88	1								1	1 अपूर्वा वर्षा
42	>	1	Connector No.	r No.	M20						199 158 (57 156 159 159 159 159 159 169 168 147 149 165 144 142 141
43	_	1	Occupation Notice	Nome	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Terminal	erminal Color Of	Cinnel Monte Consignation			
44	В	_	2011100		TOD INVIESS	No.	Wire	Signal Marine [Specification]			
45	^	-	Connecto	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH	81		-	Termina	Terminal Color Of	Signal Name [Specification]
47	_		4			82	a.	1	Š	Wire	7
48	LG	-				84	В		121	œ	1
49	BR	_	•			85	В	-	122	>	=
20	^	-	S :	,	7	86	В	-	123	BG	-
51	>	-			12.11	87	В	1	124	BG	-
52	a.				46 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	88	В		128	BR	
53	BG	-				88	Υ	-	130	В	-
26	SB	1				91	>	1	131	SB	-
22	۵					92	>		132	ΓG	1
28	ΡJ	1				93	В	1	133	-	1
29	>	1				94	В	1	135	۵	-
Н	GR	-				92	97	1	137	>	-

JRMWE8231GB

2014 Q70

138	_	138 L	177	d	-	214	SHIELD		254	۸	- [With climate controlled seat]
139	۵	-	178	>	-	215	GR	- [Without BOSE system]	255	В	-
140	٦	-	179	٦	-	215	۸	- [With BOSE system]	258	α	-
141	W		180	97		216	9	- [Without BOSE system]	259	Н	-
142	٨		182	BR	- [With VQ engine or with VK engine without ICC]	216	97	- [With BOSE system]	260	98	-
44	а	1	182	œ	- [With VK engine with ICC]	217	SHIELD	- 0	261	۵	-
145	8	1	183	g	1	218	BB	- [With BOSE system]	262	۵	-
146	8	1	184	>	1	218	۵	- [Without BOSE system]	268	>	1
1	۵	-	185	۵	- [With BOSE system]	219	SB		269	SB	,
148	_	1	185	>	- [Without BOSE system]	219	>	- [Without BOSE system]	270	┝	1
<u>.</u>	В		186	œ		220	SHIELD	- Q	271	BR	
150	а	1	187	Ŀ		221	۵		272	5	
151	_		188	>	-	222	97	1	273	œ	-
152			189		1	223	g		274	œ	
153	>	-	190	>	1	224	8	-	275	>	
154	>		191	g		225	97		276		
155	>		192	8		226	œ		277	L	
Ŀ	^		193	SB	1	229	>		278	┡	1
158	2		194	H		230	BB	,	279	Ł	,
١	a		195	g,		231	5		280	╀	
			108	a		233	>	,			
			190	α	1	233	1				
15	Connector No	M24	200	9,		235	· a		Connec	Connector No	M28
1						240	>	1			
ect	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS							Connec	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
ecto	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH	Connector No.		M25				Connec	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
П			Connector Name	- Mama	BCB HABNESS	Connector No.	or No.	M26	ſ		
	_					Connect	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS		_	
e			Connector Type	r Type	TH40FB-NH			- 1	•	_	
2	<i>5</i> 1	184 T28	Œ			Connector Type	or Type	TH40FW-NH	1	ź	
		2				修					60 (69 198
			1	9	प्या व्यवस्थान स्था का का का का का विकास का		72				
erminal No.	Terminal Color Of No. Wire	f Signal Name [Specification]			10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		1	500 CONTINUE	Termin No.	Terminal Color Of No. Wire	F Signal Name [Specification]
161	BG	-							321	>	-
162	BG		Terminal	Color Of	F 1 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2				322	>	
163	9	1	No	Wire	Olgusi ivame Lopecincación	Terminal	I Color Of	JC	324	В	1
4	>	-	201	_	-	No	Wire		325	7	-
165	۸	-	207	٨	-	241	1	-	326	7	-
166	н	-	208	9	-	242	1	-	327	а.	-
167	ÐΠ	-	509	5	- [Without BOSE system]	243	В	-	328	Ь	-
168	œ		509	_	- [With BOSE system]	244	_		330	8	
169	ď		210	Ŀ	- [Without BOSE system]	245	В		331	>	
02	8		210	Ь	- [With BOSE system]	246	8	-	332	>	-
172	В	-	211	SHIELD	-	247	8	-	337	W	-
174	W		212	BR	- [Without BOSE system]	252	В	-	338	W	-
175	۵	'	212	g	- [With BOSE system]	253	۵	'	343	L	

В

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWE8232GB

CAN SY:	CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)										
345 Y	-	Conne	Connector No.	M30	Connector No.	or No.	M37	54	œ	RL TUNER (GND)	
346 L	-	0	Constant Name	SOUNDALIABORIES		Occupant Name	STEEDING ANGLE SENSOB	25	œ	FR TUNER (GND)	
347 P	1	Conne	actor Name		Connec	от мате	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	56	8	FL TUNER (GND)	
348 GF		Conne	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH	Connector Type	or Type	TH08FW-NH	30	9	BCM FLASHER	
349			[1		1		33	œ	OND	
350		Œ	•		Œ	•					
351		季	•		至于		E				
357 B		7	Ø		Ę	œ.		Connector No	No.	M53	
200			1	contract contracts in contract branch		9	0	Opilia	200	- COLUMN TO THE	
353	1			433 433 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423			0 7 /	Connect	Connector Name	COMBINATION METER	
328 W	-										
359 W	_							Connector Type	r Type	TH40FW-NH	
360 G	-							ſ	_		
		Terminal	inal Color Of		Terminal	I Color Of	9 9	E			
		No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	o	Wire	oignal Name [opecification]	主			
Connector No.	M29	402	ä	-	-	7	CAN-H	\ \ \ \	7.	21 22 42 62 7 8 8 144 54 54	
:	г	403	8		2	۵	CAN-L			00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	
Connector Name	PCB HARNESS	407	F		7	œ	UND			25/24/25/26/21/28/29 32/35/34/35/35/36/40	
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH	408	a		c	ď	NO				
add i aba		908	+			,	No.				
A		100	+					F	20		
手		4 4	o >		Connector No	No.	MA3	N oN	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
Ę	K	-	+		201100	701 140	250	,	3	VIDDLIS COMOO VOTETAG	
į	Tall can can be controlled to the canada can be can	4 4	+		Connect	Connector Name	LOW TIRE PRESSURE WARNING CONTROL UNIT	- 0	<u>}</u> {	BALLERY POWER SUPPLY	
	560 960	4	+		ļ	,		7	200	IGNITION SIGNAL	
		417	+		Connect	Connector Type	TH32FW-NH	m	g l	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)	
		419	1	,	4			4	œ	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)	
		450	SHIELD					2	В	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL	
al	Of Simal Name [Specification]	422	>	-	The state of the s			9	В	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND	
_		427	7 P	-	1	'n	4	7	SB	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL	
361 W	-	428	۸ ۸	-			12345678910 15	8	97	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL	
363 Y	-	429	Ь (1			19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 30 32	6	9	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)	
367 B		430	0	1				10	æ	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)	
L		431	B					Ξ	_	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL	
⊢		432	>	,	Terminal	I Color Of	3	12	œ	GROUND	
⊢	-	435	>	-	N	Wire	Signal Ivame [Specification]	14	_	CAN-H	
⊢	1	436	BG	1	-	۵	CAN-L	15	a	CAN-L	
376 V		437	╀		^	Ŀ	H-NAC	9	α	AIR BAG SIGNAL	
╀		438	╀		8	8	RR TUNER (SIG)	23	6	GROUND	
L	1	439	-		4	8	RL TUNER (SIG)	54	8	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND	
L	1]			2	8	FR TUNER (SIG)	52	>	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL	
L					9	c	FI TIINER (SIG.)	96	>	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL	
+					-	, .	DD TINED (VCC)	2 2	. >	DEAKE ELLID LEVEL SMITCH STONAL	
4						4 3	DI TIMED (VOO)	Š e	، ا	DIVINE LOID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL	
+					٠	:	NE IONER (VOC)	9 3	<u>.</u>	SECONI SIGNAL	
4					o o	>	FR TUNER (VCC)	58	1	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL	
395 P					10	>	FL TUNER (VCC)	32	g	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL	
J 968	-				15	>	IGN	33	BG	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL	
400 ^	_				19	9	RR TUNER (RSSI)	34	9	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL	
					50	9	RL TUNER (RSSI)	35	≥	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)	
					21	g	FR TUNER (RSSI)	36	g	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL	
					22	۳	FL TUNER (RSSI)	37	ŋ	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	
					23	W	RR TUNER (GND)	38	^	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL	

JRMWE8233GB

IN S	SHIFT UP SIGNAL	Connector No.		M84	+	-	105	2	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
IODE SIGNAL	_	Connector Name		AV CONTROL UNIT	+	1	106	۵	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
			П		10 W	-	107	BG	AVCC2 PDPRES/FTPRES
	r	Connector Type	П	TH32FW-NH	11 W	-	108	>	GND ASCD SW
		4			12 SB		109	BR	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
		ß			14 SB	1	110	>	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
		•			15 BR		112	>	GNDA PDPRES/FTPRES
		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	_		16 V	_	113	۵	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
				76 77 78 79 80 81 82 86 87 88	18 G	-	114	٦	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
				92 83 94 95 96	19 B	-	117	>	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
			J		20 V	-	121	9	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
; ;					22 BG		122	۵	STOP LAMP SWITCH
71		Terminal	Color Of	[:3]N :3	23 B	-	123	В	ECM GROUND
21 22 23 24 25 26		Š	Wire	Oignal Ivalite Lopecification	25 W	1	124	В	ECM GROUND
		76	97	AV COMM (L)	Z7 SB	-	125	SS	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
		7.7	88	AV COMM (H)	29 B		126	ä	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH
		7.8	ď	AV COMM (H)	H		197	a	ECM GROLIND
[Specification]		62	3 2	AV COMM (1)	F	1	128	۵ ۵	ECM GBOLIND
BATTERY DOWER SIDDIY		O G		(T)	ł				200000000000000000000000000000000000000
JONITION DOWED SUPPLY		8 2	-	CAN-LI	300				
Jorna J		5	, ,	II-NOO	+				
BLOWER MOTOR F/B SIGNAL		85	ž	SW GND	+		Connector No.	or No.	M116
POWER TRANSISTOR CONTROL SIGNAL		98	SHELD	SHIELD	+	1	Connect	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
		87	۵	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (+)	36 LG	-			
		88	_	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-)	+		Connect	Connector Type	TK36MW-NS10
		92	œ	VEHICLE SPEED (8-PULSE)	38 R	-			
ACC POWER SUPPLY		93	>	PARKING BRAKE			E		
TROL SIGNAL		94	BG	REVERSE			1		
HUMIDITY SENSOR (SCK) SIGNAL		92	*	IGNITION	Connector No.	M107	H.S.	á	
HUMIDITY SENSOR (DATA) SIGNAL		96	SB	DISK EJECT SIGNAL	Connector Name	FCM		ı	7 8 9 10 21/2/3/3/2
HUMIDITY SENSOR GROUND									
DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SNOW)					Connector Type	RH24FGY-RZ8-R-RH-Z			
SELECT SW (ECO)		Connector No.		M105					
ECT SW (STANDARD)		L	Г		Œ		Termina	Terminal Color Of	
LECT SW (SPORT)		Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE	李	128 124 112108104100	Š	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
		Connector Type	Г	TH40FW-NH	ς; -	8	2	88	1
			1			00,000	e	>	
		Œ	_			201 100 100 100 100	4		- [With VK engine]
		手				141 117 119 105 105 101	4	ď	- Math VO engine
		S I	Ŀ	7			·	3 0	Constitution of
				30 19 16 16 15 14 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 3	Terminal Color Of		2	>	1
				38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 29 27 26 23 22	No Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	۰	: >	
			ı		+		۰	- :	
					97 R	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	5	8	- [With VQ engine]
					→ 86	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	6	×	- [With VK engine]
		Terminal	0	Simal Name [Specification]	9 66	STRISOR PORTR SUPPLY (ACCILLINATOR PIDAL POSITION SUKSOR 1)	10	SB	_
		No.	Wire	Dispersion of Commercial Commerci	100 W	SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)	Ξ	_	1
		2	œ	1	101 SB	ASCD STEERING SWITCH	12	۵	-
		3	80	-	102 P	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR	13	>	-
		2	PT	1	103 L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ADDELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2)	14	œ	-
		9	а	-	104 B	SENSOR GROUND [Without ICC]	15	>	-
		7	Ŀ	-	┝	SENSOR GROUND [With ICC]	16	SB	1
						The state of the s			

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

LAN-63 2014 Q70 Revision: 2013 November

JRMWE8234GB

172 SB POWER SUPPLY FOR EGM 173 SP THROTTLE CONTROL, WORDER POWER SUPPLY 174 B ECM GROUND 175 B ECM GROUND COnnector Name WIRE TO WIRE	_	Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire Signal Name [Specification]	Z & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	6 BR -	9 B	10 W =	12 SB 14 SB	15 BR -	Н	19 B -	22 BG 23 B	25 W -	27 SB -	╀	31 BR -	_	33 P	+	36 LG –	37 L – – 38 R
Connector No. Mil80 Connector Name ECM Connector Type MABSSEB-MEBIO-LH MABSSEB-MEBIO-LH MABSSEB-MEBIO-LH MABSSEB-MEBIO-LH MABSSEB-MEBIO-LH MABSSEB-MEBIO-LH MABSSEB-MEBIO-LH	Code Of Signal Name (Specification) Code Of Signal Name (Specifica	G EVAP CANIST V WELACTUATOR MOTOR	P P P	SB	129 BR SENSOR GROUND [With ICC] 130 Y SENSOR GROUND	131 L SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 133 BG SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	134 P FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR 136 R ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	137 G SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 138 P BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	BG BATTER	> 0	142 GR FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM) CHECK 143 P FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR	LG RE	147 BR ASCD BRAKE SWITCH	>	۵	W POWER:	158 P STOP LAMP SWITCH	- »	BG	169 V ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT 171 SB POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
35 Y COMBI SW OUTPUT 2 35 LG COMBI SW OUTPUT 1 37 R P POSTTON 1 39 L CAN+1 C	Commercior Name ATR BAC DIACNOSIS SENSOR UNIT Commercior Types NH7887-EX 8 9 7 6 5 4 3 19 52 51 23 22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification]	₩	DR1	5 Y DR2 (+) 6 Y AS1 (+)	7 Y ASI (-) 8 Y AS2 (+)	9 Y AS2 (-) 18 SB ECZS (+)	19 V ECZS (-) 22 SHIELD GND	ж (24 G SEAI BELI 25 R CUTOFF TELLTALE	51 G SATELLITE RH2 (+) 52 R SATELLITE RH2 (-)	а	54 L SATELLITE RH2 (-) 57 I NCS		60 P CAN-L					
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC) 17	Cornector Name	[기조(조)시조(조) 조 (조) (조) (조) (조) (조)	Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No.	RR W	3 SB COMBI SW INPUT 4 4 L COMBI SW INPUT 3	5 G COMBI SW INPUT 2 6 P COMBI SW INPUT 1	8 V POWER WINDOW SW COMM 9 P STOP LAMP SW 1	11 R RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK 14 W OPTICAL SENSOR	16 SB DIMMER SIGNAL	1/ Y SENSOR PWR SPLY 18 B RECEIVER / SENSOR GND	19 R RECEIVER PWR SPLY 20 BR KYLS ENT RECEIVER COMM		22 GR KYLS ENT RECEIVER RSSI 23 G SECURITY IND CONT	-	25 G NATS ANT AMP.	G	29 G HAZARD SW	w a	32 BR COMBISW OUTPUT 5	33 R COMBI SW OUTPUT 4 34 V COMBI SW OUTPUT 3

JRMWE8235GB

-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_								_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			
	AV COMM (L)	AV COMM (L)	DIMMER SIGNAL	IGNITION SIGNAL	REVERSE SIGNAL	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)	SHIELD	COMPOSITE IMAGE SYNC SIGNAL	MICROPHONE SIGNAL	SHIELD	COMM (DISP->CONT)	CAN-H	AV COMM (H)	AV COMM (H)			M216	101		TH40FW-NH				(10 18.20 22 34	13578 8212		Signal Name [Specification]	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	GROUND	ACC POWER SUPPLY	IGNITION SIGNAL	ACC OUTPUT	-	GND	CAN-H	CAN-L	MICROPHONE VCC	MICROPHONE SIGNAL	MICROPHONE SHIELD	MICROPHONE VCC	MICROPHONE SIGNAL	MICROPHONE SHIELD	SOS call switch	SOS call switch LED signal			
	PI	9	83	*	BG	œ	SHIELD	В	œ	SHELD	>	_	SB	SB						Type	,			_				Color Of Wire	>	8	SB	W	۸	Ь	В	_	а	G	В	SHIELD	G	œ	SHIELD	9	BR			
	75	76	79	80	81	82	83	84	87	88	68	90	91	92			Connector No.		00000	Connector Type		E	÷					Terminal No.	-	2	3	4	2	9	7	6	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	34	35			
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)	M182	DATA LINK CONNECTOR		BD16FW				11 12 13 14 16		3 4 5 6 7 8			3	Signal Name [Specification]	M-CAN_L	EARTH	EARTH	CAN-H	KLINE	IGN_SW	M-CAN_H	CAN-L	CAN-H	CAN-L	POWER		M210	AV CONTROL UNIT	TH32FW-NH				/	68 69 70 71	79 80 81 82 83 84 87 88 89 90 91 92			Simul Mama [Specification]	Ognal value [Openication]	PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL GND	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL	I-KEY IDENTIFICATION SIGNAL	-	MICROPHONE SHIELD	MICROPHONE VCC	COMM (CONT->DISP)	CAN-L
SYST	No.	. Name		. Type									Color Of	Wire	ΡΠ	8	В	٦	۸	PI	SB	Ь	_	а	۸		No.	. Name	Type									Color Of	Wire	>	œ	٨	9	Ь	SHIELD	ŋ	EH H	۵.
CAN	Connector No.	Connector Name		Connector Type	q	B		Sit.					Terminal	No.	3	4	2	9	7	80	11	12	13	14	16		Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type		1	÷	2					Terminal	No.	65	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

ī

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWE8236GB

[CAN]

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Interview Sheet

CAN Communication S	System Diagnosis Interview Sheet
	Date received:
Туре:	VIN No.:
Model:	
irst registration:	Mileage:
CAN system type:	
Symptom (Results from interview	with customer)
Condition at inspection	
Error symptom : Present / Pa	ast
	SKIB8898E

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

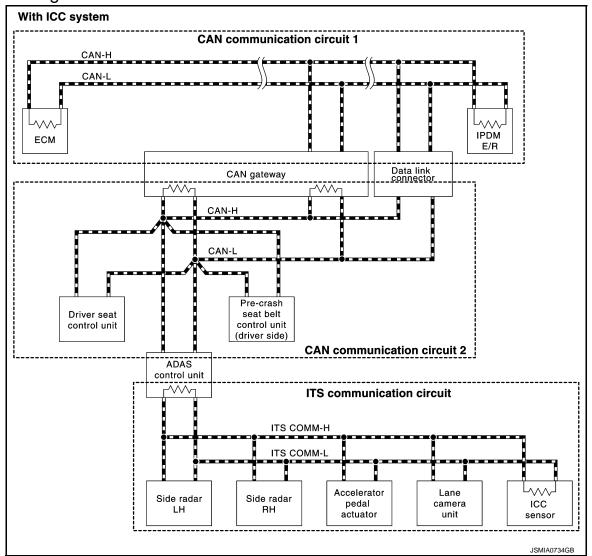
Н

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

System Diagram

INFOID:000000010101292



CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000010101293

MAIN LINE

ľ	V

0

Р

LAN

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between low tire pressure warning control unit and A/C auto amp.	LAN-70, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between A/C auto amp. and air bag diagnosis sensor unit	LAN-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between air bag diagnosis sensor unit and AV control unit	LAN-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between AV control unit and combination meter	LAN-73, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between combination meter and data link connector	LAN-74, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and BCM	LAN-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BCM and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-76, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BCM and AWD control unit	LAN-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BCM and driver seat control unit	LAN-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between AWD control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-80, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and driver seat control unit	LAN-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-89, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Low tire pressure warning control unit branch line circuit	LAN-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	LAN-94, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-95, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-97, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCU branch line circuit	LAN-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AV control unit branch line circuit	LAN-99, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Combination meter branch line circuit	LAN-101, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-103, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-104, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AWD control unit branch line circuit	LAN-107, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AFS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-109, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-110, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-111, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ADAS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-112, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line circuit	LAN-113, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit (Without ICC system)	LAN-119, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 1 (With ICC system)	LAN-121, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 2 (With ICC system)	LAN-123, "Diagnosis Procedure"

ITS Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000010101294

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between side radar LH and side radar RH	LAN-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between side radar RH and accelerator pedal actuator	LAN-86, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between accelerator pedal actuator and lane camera unit	LAN-88, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Malfunction area	Reference
Side radar LH branch line circuit	LAN-114, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Side radar RH branch line circuit	LAN-115, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit	LAN-116, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Lane camera unit branch line circuit	LAN-117, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor branch line circuit	LAN-118, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference	
ITS communication circuit	LAN-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"	

Е

D

Α

В

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101295

2014 Q70

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	Mee	12	Existed	
10143	1	- M66	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101296

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed	
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed	

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	Moa	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101297

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101298

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	trol unit harness connector Combination meter harness connector		harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	MEO	14	Existed
WO4	80	M53	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101299

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	M52		7	Existed	
IVIOS	15	M105	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101300

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

INFOID:0000000010101301

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- **BCM**
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVITZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector terminals.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
L100	23	L41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

Ν

GNOSIS > [CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101302

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 1 2 U	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101303

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
WITZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI <i>I</i>	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101305

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	- = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101306

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M7	74	M6	22	Existed	
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	<u></u>	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101308

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M20	24	M7	34	Existed	
IVIZU	27	IVIT	35	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
I	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101309

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	Side radar LH harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	52 B33	13	Existed	
D32	3		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH. NO

LAN

L

Ν

Р

LAN-85 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101310

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	D201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	IVI 150	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

А

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101311

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	N4440	13	Existed
W 150	10	M110	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101312

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-200, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-713, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-557, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1566</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2033, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

NI

 \cap

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ess connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WHOO	151	IVISO	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101313

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (22)
M43	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-67, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

 \bigcirc

Revision: 2013 November LAN-91 2014 Q70

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101314

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-140</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W125	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101315

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termin	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI 123	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-140, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connec-NO tor M23.

LAN-93 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101316

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-145, "A/C AUTO AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M66	12	12 M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101317

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

WARNING:

Diagnosis Procedure

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

1 4

O

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-97 2014 Q70

С

Α

В

INFOID:0000000010101318

D

Е

F

G

Н

.

Κ

Ν

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101319

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-395. "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-404, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

D

Е

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101320

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-278</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-124, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90 M310	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101321

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M24	176	Existed	
	15		177	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

LAN-101 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101322

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101323

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	MOO	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	M23	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-103 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000010101324

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	140	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101325

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013101100 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-105 2014 Q70

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101326

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M37	1	M22	81	Existed	
	2		82	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101327

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-107** 2014 Q70

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101329

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101330

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Nesisiance (12)	
E104	30 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-90, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-131, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-109 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

В

Α

D

F

Н

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101331

2014 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101332

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101333

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-67, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-68, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101334

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair the terminal and connector. NO

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVITZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-51, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

C

Р

LAN-113 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101335

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\e3i3tai10e (22)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-578</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-595</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101336

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

512.00000000101010000

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-581, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-579</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-595</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-115 2014 Q70

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101337

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-205</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M152 -	5	M23	138	Existed
	4	IVIZO	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101338

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1100001000 (22)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-409</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-425</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera uni	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8	10124	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

[CAN]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101339

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013181100 (22)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-163, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-181, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
LOI	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101340

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1:00MECTOR MOLECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termir	nal No.	Resistance (12)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	
VK56VD			

- VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Termin	nal No.	redistance (22)
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (52)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Revision: 2013 November LAN-119 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

 \circ

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101341

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)	
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

LAN-121 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Nesistance (52)
40	39	Approx 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101342

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2013 November

LAN-123

LAN

K

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

- CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101343

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

NO

С

Α

В

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

D

>> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Е

. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

ction F

Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

G

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Н

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ji	
	J

K

LAN

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
	8	LOT	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH

NO

- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7 8		Not existed
	10		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7	Ground	Not existed
В30	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		resistance (22)
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< PRECAUTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
 a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
 serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal

 When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

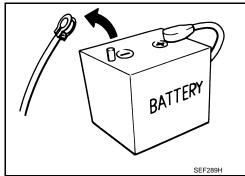
ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.
 NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



LAN

K

INFOID:0000000010285564

Α

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

Р

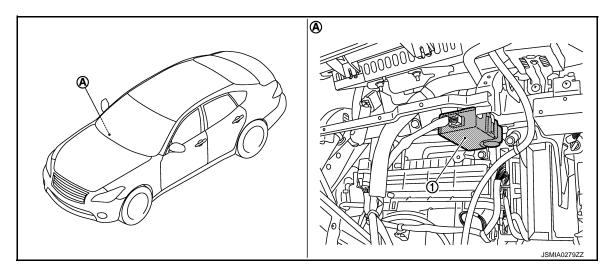
Revision: 2013 November **LAN-127** 2014 Q70

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000010101345



- 1. CAN gateway
- A. Over the glove box

INFOID:0000000010101346

Α

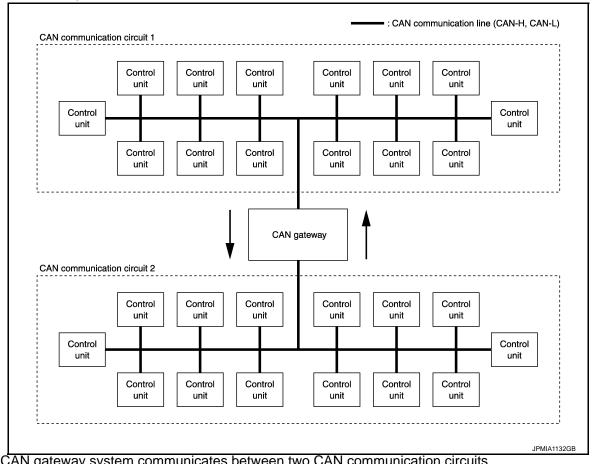
В

D

Е

SYSTEM

System Description



- The CAN gateway system communicates between two CAN communication circuits.
- This system selects and transmits only necessary information.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

2014 Q70

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

CONSULT Function

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description	
Ecu Identification	The CAN gateway part number is displayed.	
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by CAN gateway.	
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.	
Configuration	 Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing CAN gateway. 	

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to LAN-131, "DTC Index".

[CAN GATEWAY]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

CAN GATEWAY

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010101348

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

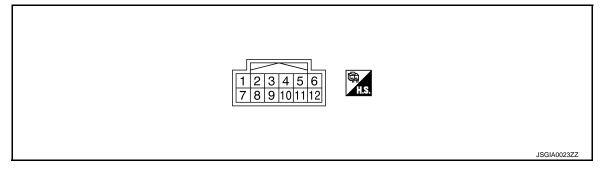
K

LAN

Р

INFOID:0000000010101349

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	inal No.	Description			Value
+	e color)	Signal name Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
1 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
3 (GR)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
4 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
5 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	0 V
6 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
7 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN commu- nication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
9 (W)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
10 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	0 V
12 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN commu- nication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2600: CONFIG ERROR U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
2	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT

DTC Index

NOTE:

CAN GATEWAY

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

- The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now
- The number increases like 1 \rightarrow 2 \cdots 38 \rightarrow 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF \rightarrow ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

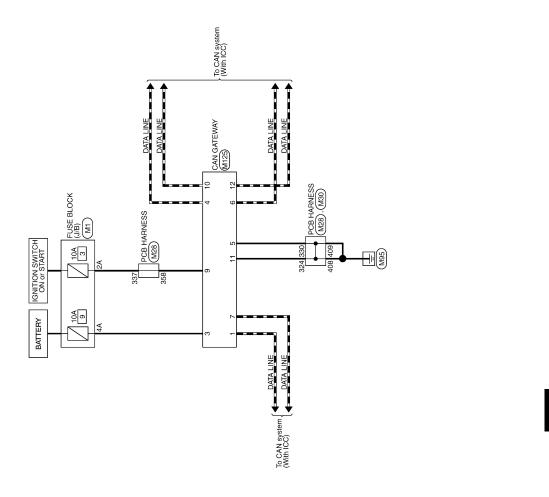
DTC		Reference
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be require	red.	_
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUI	Т	<u>LAN-137</u>
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CA	N)	<u>LAN-138</u>
B2600: CONFIG ERROR	WRONG DATA	LAN-139
B2000. CONFIG ERROR	NOT CONFIGURED	<u>LAIN-139</u>

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN GATEWAY]

WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram



CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

LAN

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

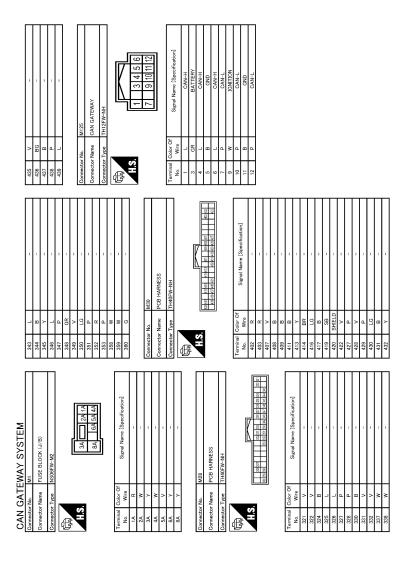
K

Ν

0

2013/10/22 —

JRMWE8237GB



JRMWE8238GB

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

BASIC INSPECTION

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

Description INFOID:0000000010101352

BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing CAN gateway, save or print current vehicle specification with CONSULT configuration before replacement.

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

AFTER REPLACEMENT

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-136</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

>> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 3.

3.WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" to write vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-136</u>, "Work <u>Procedure"</u>.

>> WORK END

LAN

K

L

Α

D

Е

F

Н

N

0

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

Description INFOID:000000010101354

Vehicle specification needs to be written with CONSULT because it is not written after replacing CAN gateway. Configuration has three functions as follows

Function		Description
Read / Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU	Reads the vehicle configuration of current CAN gateway.Saves the read vehicle configuration.
	After Replace ECU	Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.
Manual Configuration		Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

1. WRITING MODE SELECTION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Select "Re/programming, Configuration" of CAN gateway.

When writing saved data>>GO TO 2.

When writing manually>>GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM "AFTER REPLACE ECU" OF "READ / WRITE CONFIGURATION"

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration".

>> GO TO 4.

3.PERFORM "MANUAL CONFIGURATION"

(P)CONSULT Configuration

- Select "Manual Configuration".
- 2. Touch "Next".
- 3. Touch "OK".
- Check that the configuration has been successfully written and touch "End".

>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK ALL ECU SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

- 1. Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- 4. Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication.

>> WORK END

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

Α

В

D

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000010101356

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to LAN-34, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic Е INFOID:0000000010101357

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When CAN gateway cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101358

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

- Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- Check "Self Diagnostic Result". 2.

Is "U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to LAN-24, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

>> Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". NO

LAN

K

Ν

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Description

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to <u>LAN-34</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of CAN gateway.	CAN gateway

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101361

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

Description INFOID:0000000010101362

The CAN gateway requires initial settings to judge necessary information, according to a vehicle specification.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Probable cause	
R2600	CONFIG ERROR WRONG DATA	When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the CAN gateway.	- CAN gateway	
B2600	CONFIG ERROR NOT CONFIGURED	When no data are stored in the CAN gateway.	,	

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101364

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "B2600: CONFIG ERROR" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-141</u>, "Removal and Installation".

Н

Α

C

D

Е

K

LAN

Ν

C

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010101365

1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse No.
Battery power supply	9
Ignition power supply	3

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 3. Check voltage between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Condition		
(+)	(-)	Condition	Voltage	
CAN gateway			Ignition	(Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		switch		
M125	3	Ground	OFF	Battery voltage	
W1125	9		ON	Battery voltage	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

CAN g	ateway		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
M125	5	Glound	Existed	
IVI 123	11		Existed	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

CAN GATEWAY

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

CAN GATEWAY

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010101366

CAUTION:

Before replacing CAN gateway, perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-135</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove instrument lower panel RH. Refer to IP-13, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect CAN gateway connector.
- 3. Remove mounting screw to remove CAN gateway.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

To prevent malfunction, be sure to perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" when replacing CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-135</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285569

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	inal No. Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
10143	1		11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285570

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness con-
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
	11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-143 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285571

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285572

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	unit harness connector Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	MEO	14	Existed
WO4	80	M53	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-145 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285573

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No		Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	M105	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285574

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285577

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI I ZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	M20 35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ום	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285580

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72 74		Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	Me	22	Existed
IVI /	75	- M6	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	<u> </u>	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

LAN-149 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285586

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-200</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-713, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-557</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1566</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2033, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

Ν

LAN

K

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113		438	Existed
\/\/_C\/\D				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI TOO	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285587

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-67, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
17143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

 \circ

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285590

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-145, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285591

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285592

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-157 2014 Q70

-

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285593

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-395. "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-404, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285594

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-278, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-124, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285595

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
IVIOS	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Ρ

Revision: 2013 November LAN-161 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000010285596

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285599

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	BCM harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WITZU	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-163 2014 Q70

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285600

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	ness connector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285603

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110013181100 (22)
E41	25	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-165 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285605

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285606

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000010285614

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVITO∠	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

EC	М	Posistanco (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	
\/\(\(\(\)\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			

- VK56VD

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification? Α YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R. 5. CHECK SYMPTOM В Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result C Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected. D 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Е 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: F ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Н Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected. K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-169** 2014 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285623

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
10143	1		11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285624

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285625

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285626

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81 ME2	14	Existed	
IVI04	80	M53	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285627

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
CCIVI	15	IVITUS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285628

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285629

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVITZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	. M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector terminals.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI 7	75	- IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
L100	23	L41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285636

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27		35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285637

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	3		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
B240	14		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

 \cap

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-179** 2014 Q70

A N I

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285638

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
	3		67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harne		Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVITI	67		40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	PCB harness connector Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285639

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
	10	WITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285640

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

Е

F

K

LAN

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inesistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-200</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-713, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-557, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1566</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2033, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WHO7	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

· VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	Mao	439	Existed
WITOU	M160 M30	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285641

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-67, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
17143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

 \bigcirc

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-185** 2014 Q70

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285642

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/6515(8)106 (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-140</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W125	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285643

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-140, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10		135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connec-NO tor M23.

LAN-187 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

Р

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285644

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-145</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. : <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity		
Mee	M66 11 M28	M20	325	Existed		
IVIOO		IVI28	327	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285645

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

NI

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285646

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-191 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285647

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-395. "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-404, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	9	Mac	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	M26 10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285648

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-278</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-124, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M210	90	M25	201	Existed	
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed	

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285649

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
M53	14 M24	176	Existed		
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Ρ

Revision: 2013 November LAN-195 2014 Q70

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000010285651

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285652

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	MOO	140	Existed
IVI 102	12	M23	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-197 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285653

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-83</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WTZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285654

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (12)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
M37	1 M22	81	Existed		
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Ρ

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-199** 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000010285657

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285658

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		intesistance (22)
E104	30 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-90, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-131, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-201 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

Α

В

D

F

Н

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285659

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285660

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

N

 \circ

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000010285661

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/63/3/4/106 (32)
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-67</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-68</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285662

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair the terminal and connector. NO

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-51, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

C

Р

LAN-205 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285663

2014 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\e3i3tai10e (22)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-578</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-595</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285664

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-581, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the root cause. NO

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-579, "SIDE RADAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-595, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-207 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285665

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-205</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	5 M23		Existed
WI132	4	IVIZS	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285666

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-409</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-425</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera uni	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8		178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-209** 2014 Q70

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000010285667

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-163, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-181, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
LOI	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285669

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data lin	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVITOZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Tern	ninal No.	- Resistance (52)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

LAN-211 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDN	Λ E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		116313141106 (32)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285670

Α

D

Е

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2013 November LAN-213 2014 Q70

LAN

K

. .

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285671

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

В

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

NO

Α

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

D

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Е

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	7 8	3	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Replace the body harness.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH

NO

- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN-215 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7		Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000010285675

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43 2	2	M66	12	Existed
	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

LAN-217

Revision: 2013 November

2014 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285676

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
Mee	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	M66 11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285677

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness con-
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
Mee	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	M66 11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-219 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285678

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
10104	80		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285679

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285680

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285683

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	M120 39 40	35	Existed	
IVI 12U		36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
WZU	36	IVIT	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-223** 2014 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285686

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
147	74	M6	22	Existed	
M7	75	IVIO	23	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	C41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285692

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **ECM**
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-200</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-713</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-557</u>, "Removal and Installation"
 VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: EC-1566, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2033, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO7	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M160	146	M30	439	Existed	
	151	IVI3U	438	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000010285693

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-67, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- 2. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285696

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-145, "A/C AUTO AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
NIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

LAN-229 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000010285697

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110010100 (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-191, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A/T assembly h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness. NO >> Repair the harness between

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000010285698

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285699

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-395, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-404, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	TCU harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-233 2014 Q70

INFOID:0000000010285700

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-278, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-124, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
101210	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AV control unit I	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M84	81	M25	201	Existed	
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed	

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285701

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285702

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
WITOZ	14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-237 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285705

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	M420	Maa	101	Existed
WHZU	40	M22	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285706

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22 -	81	Existed
IVIST	2		82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-239** 2014 Q70

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285709

2014 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285711

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

F

Н

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Р

LAN-241 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000010285712

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZ5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285720

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
- VK56VD			

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		redistance (s2)
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (52)	
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

LAN-243 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285727

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector A/C auto amp. harness connector		arness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
MAO	2	Mcc	12	Existed
IVI43	M43	M66	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-245 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285728

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12 Mg4	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285729

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285730

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285731

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

Н

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285732

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M105	7	M120	39	Existed	
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285733

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- **BCM**
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 120	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

Revision: 2013 No

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector terminals.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	. M6	22	Existed
	75		23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285740

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	24	Existed	
IVITOZ	12	27	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M20	24	M7	34	Existed	
IVIZU	27	IVI <i>T</i>	35	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	34	32	Existed
ы	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-253 2014 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285741

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
B32	3	B33	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	ss connector Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B245	13	DOCO	4	Existed	
B243	14	B252	3	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285742

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	dar RH harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	B201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	M117 M20	40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
38	M150	11	Existed	
40	WITOU	10	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-255** 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285743

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
IVI 150	10	WITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285744

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **ECM**
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-200</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-713</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-557</u>, "Removal and Installation"
 VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: EC-1566, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2033, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WITO7	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

-

U

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000010285745

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-67, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
14143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285746

Α

D

Е

F

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 3. YES

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-140, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1		326	Existed
IVI 125	7	M28	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

LAN-261 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

L

Ν

Р

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000010285747

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-140</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
	10	IVIZS	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285748

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-145, "A/C AUTO AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12 Mgg	325	Existed	
NIOO	11	M28	327	Existed

LAN

Ν

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

LAN-263 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

K

L

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000010285749

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (\$2)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-191, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

ï

LAN

Ν

0

Р

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000010285750

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285751

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-395, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-404, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26. LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-267 Revision: 2013 November

2014 Q70

INFOID:0000000010285752

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/6515(81106 (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-278, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-124, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

G

Н

|

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285753

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285755

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (12)
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZO	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

 \bigcirc

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-271** 2014 Q70

LAN

K

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000010285756

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	140	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285757

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WITZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-273** 2014 Q70

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285758

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285761

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-275 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285762

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-90</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-131, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285763

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-277** 2014 Q70

Α

В

D

_

F

G

Н

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285764

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4 6		Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285765

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZ5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
B50	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-67</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-68, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

 \circ

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-279** 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000010285766

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-51, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285767

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-578</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-595</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285768

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-581, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesisiance (22)	
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-579</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-595</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285769

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-205</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Harness	Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	M152 5	M23	138	Existed
WITGE	4	IVIZO	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

N

L

LAN

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-283** 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000010285770

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110333141106 (22)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-409</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-425, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8	M24	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285771

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E67	3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-163, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-181, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor har	rness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

 \bigcirc

Ρ

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-285** 2014 Q70

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285773

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTF:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	
\ ((< 0 \ ()			

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Ierm	IPDM E/R	
Terminal No.		
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132
s the measurement value within YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM a O.CHECK SYMPTOM	.	
	eck if the symptoms described	I in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
detected.		ouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
CHECK UNIT REPRODUCT erform the reproduction test as	per the following procedure fo	or each unit.
NOTE:	e from the negative terminal. connectors of CAN communicat	
Connect the battery cable t	termination circuit. Check other to the negative terminal. Check customer)" are reproduced.	er units first. k if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
	symptoms occur, do not confus	e them with other symptoms.
ispection result Reproduced>>Connect the cor	nnector. Check other units as p	er the above procedure.
<u>spection result</u> Reproduced>>Connect the cor	nnector. Check other units as p	er the above procedure.
ispection result Reproduced>>Connect the cor	nnector. Check other units as p	er the above procedure.
nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the cor	nnector. Check other units as p	er the above procedure.
nspection result Reproduced>>Connect the cor	nnector. Check other units as p	er the above procedure.
Although unit-related error s aspection result Reproduced>>Connect the cor Non-reproduced>>Replace the	nnector. Check other units as p	er the above procedure.

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-287** 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285774

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13		Not existed
IVI I 02	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285775

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
8	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
B50	7	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADAS control uni	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
B50	7	Ground	Not existed	
B0U	8		Not existed	

Α

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-291** 2014 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285781

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285782

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. I	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-293** 2014 Q70

Λ N.I

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285783

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Mee	M66 12 M210	90	Existed	
MOO		IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285784

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter	harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90 ME2	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVI84	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-295 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285785

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	M105	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285786

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

Н

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285789

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI I ZU	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	Continuity
P 1	72	74	Existed
B1	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285792

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	Continuity
D1	72	74	Existed
B1	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	Me	22	Existed
M7	75	M6	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	E106 E41	25	Existed	
E100	23	E41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

LAN-299 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285798

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.		ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	resistance (sz)
· · ·	M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-200</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-713, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-557, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1566</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2033, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

NI

_

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI I OO	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285799

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-67, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

N

2014 Q70

Revision: 2013 November

LAN-303

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285802

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-145, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285803

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)
F61	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
гот	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285804

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-307** 2014 Q70

K

INFOID:0000000010285806

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-278, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-124, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
WO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285807

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	meter harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	- M24	176	Existed	
	15		177	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285808

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
WITOZ	14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-311 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285811

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	39 M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285812

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Nesistance (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	M27	- M22	81	Existed
IVIST	2		82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

LAN-313 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285813

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/6515(81106 (22)	
B17	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285815

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013181100 (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-315 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285817

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285818

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

N

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000010285826

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	6 14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data linl	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed	
IVITOZ	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

E	СМ	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	Resistance (12)		
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification? Α YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R. 5. CHECK SYMPTOM В Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result C Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected. D 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Е 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: F ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Н Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected. K

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285843

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	Mee	12	Existed	
10143	1	M66	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285844

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed	

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M66	12	MOA	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285845

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed	
MOO	11		74	Existed	

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285846

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit	harness connector	Combination meter harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
	80		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-323** 2014 Q70

A N I

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285847

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
	15		8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285848

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M105	7	M120	39	Existed	
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285851

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI I ZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285892

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M7	74	Me	22	Existed	
IVI /	75	M6	23	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	<u> </u>	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

LAN-327 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285860

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inesistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-200</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-713, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-557</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1566</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2033, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity

LAN

K

NI

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
M107	113	IVISO	438	Existed
\/KEG\/D				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M2O	439	Existed
WITOU	M30 151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285861

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (22)	
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-67, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

 \cap

Revision: 2013 November LAN-331 2014 Q70

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285864

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-145, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
Mee	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	M66 11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285865

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side TCM harness connector side		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285866

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-335 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285867

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-395. "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-404, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	M216 10		262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285868

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

D

Е

F

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (12)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-278, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-124, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	- M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

NI

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M84	81	MOE	201	Existed
10104	80	M25	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285869

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M24	176	Existed	
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-339 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000010285870

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285873

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	BCM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	M120	M22	101	Existed
IWITZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-341 2014 Q70

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285874

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285875

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (12)	
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285877

2014 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285879

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-345 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000010285880

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285888

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M182	6	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	connector		Continuity	
Connector No. Terminal No.		Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Ordana	Not existed	
WITOZ	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal N	0.	- itesistance (12)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

· VK56VD

EG	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- INGSISIATIOG (\$2)	
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDI	M E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (12)	
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	

Revision: 2013 November LAN-347 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000010285897

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
IVI43	1		11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-349 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285898

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	M66 12 M210	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285899

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness con-
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	M66 12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	MOA	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-351 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285900

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector Combination meter harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	MEO	14	Existed
10104	80	M53	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285901

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		harness connector Harness conn		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M53	14	MAGE	7	Existed		
IVIOS	15	M105	8	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285902

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
IVI IUO	8	IVITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285904

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- **BCM**
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
M120	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		r Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M20	M20 35	M7	72	Existed		
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	74	Existed
DI	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness. LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-355 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285907

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed	
E106	23	 E41	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285910

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVI∠U	27	- IVI7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285911

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	- B33	13	Existed
	3		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
D2 4 3	14	DZ5Z	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-359 2014 Q70

A N I

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285912

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
	3	D201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I 7	67		40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285913

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M150	11 M440	M110	13	Existed
W 150	10	WITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285914

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inesistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-200</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-713, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-557, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1566</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2033, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

NI

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	nnector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	- M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285915

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-67, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
17143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: 2013 November

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN-365

Н

K

LAN

Ν

2014 Q70

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285916

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-140</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M125	M125 1 7	M28	326	Existed	
W125		IVI∠8	328	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285917

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
M125	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-140</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>. "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M125	4	M23	133	Existed	
	10		135	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: 2013 November LAN-367 2014 Q70

LAN

K

AIN

Ν

Р

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285918

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-145</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. : <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66	12	M28	325	Existed	
IVIOO	11		327	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285919

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
гот	8		347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285920

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-371** 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000010285921

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-395. "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-404, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10		262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285922

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-278, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-124, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285923

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
CCIVI	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-375 2014 Q70

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000010285925

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285926

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	140	Existed
IVI I 0Z	12	IVIZO	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

 \bigcirc

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-377 2014 Q70

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285927

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285928

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	Maa	81	Existed
IVIS /	2	M22	82	Existed

LAN

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

LAN-379 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285929

2014 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285931

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-381 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285932

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-90</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-131, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285933

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Р

LAN-383 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000010285934

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285935

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
C21 IVI	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

Д	Pasistanas (O)		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-67</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-68, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

-AIN

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-385** 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000010285936

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-51, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285937

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

.0000000010200307

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-578</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-595</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-387 2014 Q70

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285938

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-581, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesisiance (22)	
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-579</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-595</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285939

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3 .CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-205, "ACCEL-**ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connec-

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	M23	138	Existed
IVITO	4		137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN-389 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

L

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000010285940

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

4

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110333141106 (22)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-409</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-425, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity	
R8	4	M24	179	Existed	
No	8		178	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285941

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E67	3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-163, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-181, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity		
E67	3	M28	343	Existed		
EOI	6	IVIZO	345	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

 \bigcirc

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285943

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	6	14	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed	
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)		
				114 113
10000				

VK56VD

EG	- Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

		IPDM E/R		Posistanas (O)
	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
	40		39	Approx. 108 – 132
YES NO	>> GO TO 5. >> Replace the	lue within the s e ECM and/or t		
onnect ustome uspectic Reprod	r)" are reprodu o <u>n result</u> uced>>GO TO	ctors. Check if toced.		ed in the "Symptom (Results from interview with rouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
	CK UNIT REPR		ne following procedure	for each unit
Turn Disc	the ignition swonnect the bate connect one of	vitch OFF. tery cable from	the negative terminal. tors of CAN communic	
ECM Coni (Res	I and IPDM E/I nect the batter sults from interv E:	ry cable to the view with custo	mer)" are reproduced.	eck if the symptoms described in the "Sympton
	ough unit-relate on result	ed error sympto	oms occur, do not confu	use them with other symptoms.
			r. Check other units as whose connector was d	per the above procedure. isconnected.

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-393** 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285944

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	13	12	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	13	Ground	Not existed	
IVI I OZ	12	-	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN g	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000010285945

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B50	7	E67	3	Existed	
В30	8	LOT	6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

5.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7	Ground	Not existed
B 30	8		Not existed

Α

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		rvesistance (sz)
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		resistance (22)
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

NI

0

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-397 2014 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285968

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285969

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness con-
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit ha	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-399 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285970

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285971

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	unit harness connector Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	MEO	14	Existed
IVI04	80	M53	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-401 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285972

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285973

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285976

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 1 2 U	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285979

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75		23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ctric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	C41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

LAN-405 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285985

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.	ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (sz)
· · ·	M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-200</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-713, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-557</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1566</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2033, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

NI

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI TOO	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285986

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-52, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-67, "Removal and

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI 4 3	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

2014 Q70

LAN-409 Revision: 2013 November

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285989

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-145</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. : <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285990

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

. .. .

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285991

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-413** 2014 Q70

_

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285992

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-395, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-404, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285993

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313141106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-278</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-124, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285994

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M53	14	M24	176	Existed	
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Ρ

Revision: 2013 November LAN-417

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000010285995

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285998

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WITZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-419

2014 Q70

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010285999

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286000

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the AWD control unit branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-49, "Diagnosis Proce-

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-421 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70 Α

В

D

F

Н

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286002

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286004

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-423 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286005

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286013

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Giodila	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VL

EG	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

LAN-425 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000010286025

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
IVI43	1		11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-427 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286026

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286027

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit h	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Mee	12	Moa	81	Existed
NIOO	M66 M84	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286028

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVIO4	80		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286029

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	- M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15		8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286030

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8		40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286032

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.		
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 120	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZO	36	IVIT	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286035

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E406	22	F44	25	Existed
E106	23	E41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286038

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	24	147	34	Existed
IVI∠U	27	- M7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
וט	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286039

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	3		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
D240	14	D232	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

 \cap

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-437 2014 Q70

Λ N I

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286040

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	D201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67		40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ı

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286041

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	M440	13	Existed
	10	M110	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286042

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesisiance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-200</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-713, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-557, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1566</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2033, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N

 \circ

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

113 438 Existed	M107	114	M30	439	Existed
	WITO		IVIOU	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286043

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-67, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

, , , ,

Ν

Revision: 2013 November LAN-443 2014 Q70

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286044

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-140</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W1125	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286045

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-140, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10		135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connec-NO tor M23.

LAN-445 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

Р

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286046

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-145, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	mp. harness connector Harness		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Mee	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	M66 11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286047

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

P

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286048

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-449 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286049

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-395, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-404, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	M216 9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO			262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286050

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-278, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-124, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	- M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286051

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72. "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
IVIOS	15		177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Revision: 2013 November LAN-453 2014 Q70

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286053

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\e313(a)10e (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZO	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286054

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	Moo	140	Existed
IVI I 0Z	12	M23	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-455 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286055

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286056

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M27	M37 1 M22	Maa	81	Existed	
IVIST		M22	82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

LAN-457 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286057

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

· ·	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\e313(a)10e (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286059

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-459 2014 Q70

LAN

K

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286060

2014 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

	AFS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-90</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-131, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286061

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-461 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286062

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
MAGE	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286063

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B50	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-67</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-68, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000010286064

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
B9	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-51, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286065

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-578</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-595</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-465 2014 Q70

L

K

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286066

2014 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-581, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
B252	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-579</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-595</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286067

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3 .CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-205, "ACCEL-**ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connec-

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	M23	138	Existed
	4		137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN-467 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

L

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000010286068

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-409</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-425, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
NO	8		178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286069

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-163, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-181, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor har	rness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
E67	3	M28	343	Existed	
	6		345	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

 \bigcirc

Ρ

Revision: 2013 November LAN-469 2014 Q70

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286071

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	6	14	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giodila	Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
1/(CO)/D			

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

		IPDM E/R		Posistanas (O)
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)		
	40		39	Approx. 108 – 132
YES NO	>> GO TO 5. >> Replace the	lue within the s e ECM and/or t		
onnect ustome uspectic Reprod	r)" are reprodu o <u>n result</u> uced>>GO TO	ctors. Check if toced.		ed in the "Symptom (Results from interview with rouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
	CK UNIT REPR		ne following procedure	for each unit
Turn Disc	the ignition swonnect the bate connect one of	vitch OFF. tery cable from	the negative terminal. tors of CAN communic	
ECM Coni (Res	I and IPDM E/I nect the batter sults from interv E:	ry cable to the view with custo	mer)" are reproduced.	eck if the symptoms described in the "Sympton
	ough unit-relate on result	ed error sympto	oms occur, do not confu	use them with other symptoms.
			r. Check other units as whose connector was d	per the above procedure. isconnected.

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-471** 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286072

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI I OZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000010286073

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B50	7	E67	3	Existed	
В30	8	LOT	6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
B50	7 8		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
B50	7	Ground	Not existed	
B 30	8		Not existed	

Α

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Nesistance (22)	
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

1 4

 \circ

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-475 2014 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286082

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

-	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286083

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit ha	AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	NAO 4	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286084

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286085

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81 MG2	M52	14	Existed
IVIO4	80	M53	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-479 2014 Q70

A B I

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286086

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286087

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286090

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 1 2 U	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	W20 36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286093

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75		23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	<u> </u>	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

LAN-483 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286099

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.	ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (sz)
· · ·	M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-200, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-713, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-557, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1566</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2033, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	M harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI I OO	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286100

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-67, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M2Q	396	Existed
IVI43	1	M29	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

Revision: 2013 November LAN-487 2014 Q70

0

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286103

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-145, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286104

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-489 2014 Q70

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286105

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-491 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286107

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-278, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-124, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81 M94	M25	201	Existed
WO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286108

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	176	Existed	
	15	M24	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286109

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	M402	M23	151	Existed
WITOZ	14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-495 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286112

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WTZU	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286113

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M27	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIST	M37 2		82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-497** 2014 Q70

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286116

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286118

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

_/\IN

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-499 2014 Q70

LAN

K

N

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286119

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M 25		6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286127

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	
- VK56VD			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Termi			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

LAN-501 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 50)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

INFOID:0000000010286144

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M43	2	- M66	12	Existed
	1		11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286145

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286146

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	N/O /	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286147

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		- Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	MEO	14	Existed
10104	80	M53	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286148

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

-

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286149

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
N405	7	M120	39	Existed
M105	8	IVITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286150

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- **BCM**
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVITZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 4. YES

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector terminals.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Revision: 2013 November	LAN-509	2014 Q70
-------------------------	---------	----------

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
L100	23		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286157

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	24	Existed	
IVITOZ	12	27	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVI <i>I</i>	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	34	32	Existed
ы	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-511 2014 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286158

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B52	4	B33	13	Existed	
B32	3	B33	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B245	13	B252	4	Existed	
B243	14	D202	3	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286159

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B252	4 B201	66	Existed		
B232	3	B201	67	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVIII	67	IVIZO	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
38	M150	11	Existed	
40	M150	10	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

Revision: 2013 November LAN-513 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

IO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286160

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M150	11	M110	13	Existed	
IVI 150	10	WITO	2	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

C

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286161

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **ECM**
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-200</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-713</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1166</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1744</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-557</u>, "Removal and Installation"
 VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-974</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: EC-1566, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-2033</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WHO	113	IVIOU	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M2O	439	Existed
IVITOO	151	M30	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286162

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-67, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- 2. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286163

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

L

LAN

Ν

Р

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-140</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M28.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
IVITZO	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

Revision: 2013 November LAN-519 2014 Q70

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

INFOID:0000000010286164

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-140</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	IVIZS	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286165

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-145, "A/C AUTO AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-175, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12 M20		325	Existed
IVIOO	11	- M28	327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

LAN-521 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286166

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110010100 (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-158, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-191, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

ï

LAN

Ν

0

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

INFOID:0000000010286167

2014 Q70

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286169

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

D

Е

F

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

K

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-92, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-278, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-124, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-305, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

NI

Ρ

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286170

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-72, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-92, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15		177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Ρ

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-527** 2014 Q70

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286172

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286173

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	Moo	140	Existed
IVI I OZ	12	M23	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

C

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-529 2014 Q70

LAN

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286174

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-83, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-90, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WTZU	M120 40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286175

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-153, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M37	1	M22	81	Existed	
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

LAN-531 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286178

2014 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-150, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286179

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

,	AFS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E104	30 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-90, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-131, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

LAN-533 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286180

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-34, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-35, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286181

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Nesisiance (12)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-72, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286182

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVITZS	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram</u>".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-67</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-68, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286183

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- **CAN** gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair the terminal and connector. NO

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
CS1 IVI	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-51, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

C

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286184

2014 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-578</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-595</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286185

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-581, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-579</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-595</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 November LAN-539 2014 Q70

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286186

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M152	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-205</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actu	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	M23	138	Existed
WI132	4	IVIZS	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286187

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-409</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-425, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera uni	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8		178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

K

L

Ν

 \bigcirc

Р

Revision: 2013 November **LAN-541** 2014 Q70

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286188

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-163, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-181, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
LOI	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286190

Α

В

D

Е

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data lin	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVITOZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

LAN-543 Revision: 2013 November 2014 Q70

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286191

Α

D

Е

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-67</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
4 10		Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2013 November LAN-545 2014 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010286192

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

В

Α

D

Е

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-67, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
	8	207	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

Ν

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 51)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7	Giodila	Not existed
B 30	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		i Nesistance (\$2)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.